

Schema documentation for XML-Schema_PKM_TX.xsd

18 februar 2015

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/pkm/1" | 16 |
| Schemas | 16 |
| Main schema XML-Schema_PKM_TX.xsd | 16 |
| Included schema XML-Schema_PKM.xsd | 16 |
| Elements | 16 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / status | 16 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / version | 17 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / gueltigkeitsbeginn | 17 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / nr | 17 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / internNr | 17 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / spezifikation | 18 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / bearbeiter | 18 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / bemerkungen | 18 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / speicherzeitpunkt | 18 |
| Element XML-Version-Part / vorgaengerverversion | 18 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / organisation | 19 |
| Element XML-Organisation-Part / id | 19 |
| Element XML-Organisation-Part / name | 19 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / namenszusatz | 19 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / bemerkungen | 20 |
| Element XML-Moduldaten / verantwortlicher | 20 |
| Element XML-Organisationsdaten / organisation-pool | 20 |
| Element XML-Organisation-Pool / item | 20 |
| Element XML-Organisation-Item / anforderung | 21 |
| Element XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool / nr | 21 |
| Element XML-Modultextdaten / text-matrix | 21 |
| Element XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix / text | 22 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / sprache-pool | 22 |
| Element XML-Sprache-Pool / item | 23 |
| Element XML-Nr-Item / nr | 23 |
| Element XML-Nr-Item / name | 23 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / eingangsschnittstelle-pool | 23 |
| Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool / item | 24 |
| Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item / parameter-pool | 25 |
| Element XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool / item | 25 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / ausgangsschnittstelle-pool | 26 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool / item | 26 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item / parameter-pool | 27 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool / item | 27 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / ausgangskontext-pool | 28 |
| Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool / item | 28 |
| Element XML-Name-Item / name | 29 |
| Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Item / sprache | 29 |
| Element XML-Ref-Set-1N / ref | 29 |
| Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Item / parameter | 29 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / schritt-pool | 30 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Pool / item | 30 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Item / ausgang | 31 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / ausgangsdaten | 31 |
| Element XML-Ref-11 / ref | 31 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / ausnahme | 32 |
| Element XML-Ref-01 / ref | 32 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / nachfolger | 32 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Item / auswahl | 32 |
| Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / auswahldaten | 33 |
| Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / ausnahme | 33 |
| Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / nachfolger | 33 |
| Element XML-Ref-List-1N / ref | 34 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Item / berechnung | 34 |
| Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / funktion | 34 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / ausnahme | 34 |
| Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / nachfolger | 35 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Item / entscheidung | 35 |
| Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / funktion | 35 |
| Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / ausnahme | 36 |
| Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / janachfolger | 36 |
| Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / neinnachfolger | 36 |
| Element XML-Schritt-Item / parallelisierung | 36 |
| Element XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part / parallel | 37 |
| Element XML-Ref-Set-ON / ref | 37 |
| Element XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part / nachfolger | 37 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / variable-pool | 38 |
| Element XML-Variable-Pool / item | 38 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / funktion-pool | 39 |
| Element XML-Funktion-Pool / item | 39 |
| Element XML-Funktion-Item / nr | 40 |
| Element XML-Funktion-Item / wert | 40 |
| Element XML-Value / bits | 40 |
| Element XML-Value / text | 41 |
| Element XML-Value / zahl | 41 |
| Element XML-Value / liste | 41 |
| Element XML-Value / datum | 42 |
| Element XML-Value / uhrzeit | 42 |
| Element XML-Value / zeitpunkt | 42 |
| Element XML-Value / zeitspanne | 42 |
| Element XML-Value / wahrheitswert | 42 |
| Element XML-Value / objekt | 43 |
| Element XML-Value / funktion | 43 |
| Element XML-FunctionValue / param | 44 |
| Element XML-FunctionValue / aufruf | 44 |
| Element XML-Value / undefiniert | 45 |
| Element XML-Funktion-Item / aufruf | 45 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / ausnahme-pool | 46 |
| Element XML-Ausnahme-Pool / item | 47 |
| Element XML-Text-Item / text-matrix | 48 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / auswahldaten-pool | 48 |
| Element XML-Auswahldaten-Pool / item | 48 |
| Element XML-Sequenz-Item / sequenz-matrix | 49 |
| Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix / sequenz | 49 |
| Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / ref | 50 |
| Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / text | 50 |
| Element XML-Auswahldaten-Item / defaultoption | 50 |
| Element XML-Auswahldaten-Item / auswahloption | 51 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / auswahloption-pool | 51 |
| Element XML-Auswahloption-Pool / item | 51 |
| Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / ausgangsdaten-pool | 52 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool / item | 53 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / loeschstrategie | 53 |
| Element XML-Strategie-Part / start | 53 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / verkaufsstrategie | 54 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / ruecknahmestrategie | 54 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / darstellungsstrategie | 54 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool | 55 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool / item | 55 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / nachfolgekriterium-pool | 56 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool / item | 56 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item / funktion | 57 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item / wirksamkeit | 57 |
| Element XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part / beginn | 57 |
| Element XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part / ende | 57 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool | 58 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / schlüssel-pool | 58 |
| Element XML-Schlüssel-Pool / item | 58 |
| Element XML-Schlüssel-Item / id | 59 |
| Element XML-Schlüssel-Item / name | 59 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / kontingentierung-pool | 59 |
| Element XML-Kontingentierung-Pool / item | 60 |
| Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item / kontingentdaten-table | 60 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / tagesbedingung | 61 |
| Element XML-Ref-List-ON / ref | 61 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 61 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 62 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / spezialbedingung | 62 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / daten-pool | 62 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool / item | 62 |
| Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Item / url | 63 |
| Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item / kontingentausnahme-table | 63 |
| Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung | 63 |
| Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 64 |
| Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 64 |
| Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung | 64 |
| Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / ausnahme | 64 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / identifikationsparameter-pool | 65 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool / item | 65 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item / wert-pool | 66 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool / item | 66 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / efmprodukt-pool | 67 |
| Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt -Pool / item | 67 |
| Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt -Item / schluessel | 68 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mkpv | 69 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mktr | 69 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mkauth | 69 |
| Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt -Item / loeschdaten | 69 |
| Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / funktion | 70 |
| Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / modulkontext | 70 |
| Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / ausgangsdaten-matrix | 71 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix / ausgangsdaten | 71 |
| Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / abhaengigkeitsdaten-table | 71 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table / kriterium | 72 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table / vorausgesetzt | 72 |
| Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table | 72 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / kriterium | 73 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / vorausgesetzt | 73 |
| Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / ausnahme | 73 |
| Element XML-Loeschdaten-Part / unterstuetztab | 73 |
| Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt -Item / darstellungsdaten | 74 |
| Element XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part / unterstuetztab | 74 |
| Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt -Item / ruecknahmedaten | 74 |
| Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / uzpdaten-table | 75 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / tagesbedingung | 76 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 76 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 76 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / spezialbedingung | 76 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / daten-pool | 77 |
| Element XML-UZPDaten-Pool / item | 77 |
| Element XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part / zeitspanne | 77 |
| Element XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part / uhrzeit | 78 |
| Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / uzpausnahme-table | 78 |
| Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / tagesbedingung | 78 |
| Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 79 |
| Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 79 |
| Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / spezialbedingung | 79 |
| Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / ausnahme | 79 |
| Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / rueckzahlungsdaten-table | 80 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / waehrung | 80 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / tagesbedingung | 81 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 81 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 81 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 82 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 82 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / mitnahmehedigung | 82 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / rabattmedienbedingung | 82 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 83 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / spezialbedingung | 83 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / daten-pool | 83 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool / item | 84 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item / betrag | 84 |
| Element XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part / wert | 84 |
| Element XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part / mwstsatz | 84 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item / gebuehr | 85 |
| Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / rueckzahlungsausnahme-table | 85 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / waehrung | 86 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung | 86 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 86 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 87 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 87 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 87 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / mitnahmehedingung | 87 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / rabattmedienbedingung | 88 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 88 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung | 88 |
| Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / ausnahme | 89 |
| Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / unterstuetztab | 89 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / tarifprodukt-pool | 89 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool / item | 89 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / extNr | 90 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / efmprodukt | 90 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / identifikation | 91 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / loeschdaten | 91 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / verkaufsdaten | 92 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / nachfolgedaten-table | 92 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / kriterium | 93 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / vorgaenger | 93 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / nachfolger | 93 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / nachfolgeausnahme-table | 94 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / kriterium | 94 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / vorgaenger | 94 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / ausnahme | 95 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / gzdaten-table | 95 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tagesbedingung | 95 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tageszeitbedingung | 96 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 96 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 96 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 97 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / spezialbedingung | 97 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / daten-pool | 97 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Pool / item | 97 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Item / beginn | 98 |
| Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / zeitspanne | 98 |
| Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / uhrzeit | 98 |
| Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / unbestimmt | 98 |
| Element XML-GZRDaten-Item / ende | 99 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / gzausnahme-table | 99 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tagesbedingung | 100 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tageszeitbedingung | 100 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 100 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 100 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 101 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / spezialbedingung | 101 |
| Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / ausnahme | 101 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisanpassung | 102 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisdaten-table | 102 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / waehrung | 103 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / bezahlartbedingung | 103 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / zahlungsintervallbedingung | 103 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tagesbedingung | 103 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tageszeitbedingung | 104 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 104 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 104 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 104 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung | 105 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / mitnahmehedingung | 105 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / rabattmedienbedingung | 105 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 106 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / spezialbedingung | 106 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / daten-pool | 106 |
| Element XML-Preisdaten-Pool / item | 106 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisausnahme-table | 107 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / waehrung | 108 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / bezahlartbedingung | 108 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / zahlungsintervallbedingung | 108 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung | 109 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tageszeitbedingung | 109 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung | 109 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung | 109 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung | 110 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittelliniensbedingung | 110 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / mitnahmebedingung | 110 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / rabattmedienbedingung | 111 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung | 111 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung | 111 |
| Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / ausnahme | 111 |
| Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / kontingentierung | 112 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / darstellungsdaten | 112 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / ruecknahmedaten | 113 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / fremdprodukt-pool | 113 |
| Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool / item | 114 |
| Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Item / tarifstand | 114 |
| Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Item / organisation | 115 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / produktgruppe-pool | 115 |
| Element XML-Produktgruppe-Pool / item | 115 |
| Element XML-Produktgruppe-Item / produkt | 116 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktdata / tarifpunkt-pool | 116 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool / item | 117 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Item / typ | 117 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Item / ortsbezug | 117 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktdata / tarifpunktgruppe-pool | 118 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool / item | 118 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item / tarifpunkt | 119 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdata / tarifpunktreferenz-pool | 119 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool / item | 119 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item / tarifpunkt | 120 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / linie-pool | 121 |
| Element XML-Linie-Pool / item | 121 |
| Element XML-Linie-Item / verkehrsmittelliniensbezug | 122 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / verkehrsmitteltyp-pool | 122 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool / item | 122 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item / verkehrsmittelliniensbezug | 123 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / verkehrsmittelliniensbezug-pool | 123 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendatenbezug-Pool / item | 124 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontext-pool | 124 |
| Element XML-Modulkontext-Pool / item | 125 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlart-pool | 125 |
| Element XML-Bezahlart-Pool / item | 126 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / waehrung-pool | 127 |
| Element XML-Waehrung-Pool / item | 127 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zahlungsintervall-pool | 128 |
| Element XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool / item | 128 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmetyp-pool | 129 |
| Element XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool / item | 129 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedientyp-pool | 130 |
| Element XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool / item | 131 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / spezialbedingung-pool | 131 |
| Element XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool / item | 132 |
| Element XML-Spezialbedingung-Item / funktion | 132 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlartbedingung-pool | 133 |
| Element XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool / item | 133 |
| Element XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item / bezahlart | 134 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool | 134 |
| Element XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool / item | 134 |
| Element XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item / zahlungsintervall | 135 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tagesbedingung-pool | 135 |
| Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool / item | 136 |
| Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item / wochentag-pool | 136 |
| Element XML-Wochentag-Pool / nr | 137 |
| Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item / kalendertag-pool | 137 |
| Element XML-Kalendertag-Pool / datum | 137 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tageszeitbedingung-pool | 138 |
| Element XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool / item | 138 |
| Element XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item / zeitabschnitt-pool | 139 |
| Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool / item | 139 |
| Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item / von | 139 |
| Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item / bis | 139 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zeitraumbedingung-pool | 140 |
| Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool / item | 140 |
| Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item / zeitraum-pool | 141 |
| Element XML-Zeitraum-Pool / item | 141 |
| Element XML-Zeitraum-Item / beginn | 141 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Element XML-Zeitraum-Item / ende | 142 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tarifpunktbedingung-pool | 142 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool / item | 142 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / von | 143 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / nach | 143 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / ueber | 144 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bewertungsbedingung-pool | 144 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool / item | 144 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item / bewertungstyp | 145 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item / werte | 145 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmebedingung-pool | 146 |
| Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool / item | 147 |
| Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item / anzahl-matrix | 147 |
| Element XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix / anzahl | 148 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedienbedingung-pool | 148 |
| Element XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool / item | 148 |
| Element XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item / rabattmedientyp | 149 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontextbedingung-pool | 149 |
| Element XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool / item | 150 |
| Element XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item / modulkontext | 150 |
| Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool | 151 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool / item | 151 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item / verkehrsmittellinienbezug | 152 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungstyp-pool | 152 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool / item | 152 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungsdaten-matrix | 153 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix / typ | 153 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry / vlb | 154 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry / von | 154 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry / zu | 155 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungsausnahme-matrix | 155 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix / typ | 155 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry / vlb | 156 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvlb-Entry / von | 156 |
| Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry / zu | 157 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / wegevariante-pool | 157 |
| Element XML-Wegevariante-Pool / item | 158 |
| Element XML-Wegevariante-Item / tarifpunktfolge-pool | 158 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool / item | 159 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item / ink | 159 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item / exk | 159 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungstyp-pool | 159 |
| Element XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool / item | 160 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsdaten-pool | 160 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool / item | 161 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item / wert | 162 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item / text-matrix | 162 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsdaten-matrix | 163 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix / typ | 163 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry / vlb | 163 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry / von | 164 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry / nach | 164 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry / ueber | 165 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsausnahme-matrix | 165 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix / typ | 165 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry / vlb | 166 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry / von | 166 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvon-Entry / nach | 167 |
| Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry / ueber | 167 |
| Element XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten / nummerninterpretation-pool | 168 |
| Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool / item | 168 |
| Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item / nummerntext-pool | 169 |
| Element XML-Nummerntext-Pool / item | 170 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten / bitleisteninterpretation-pool | 170 |
| Element XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool / item | 171 |
| Element XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item / tarifpunkt | 171 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten / raumnummerninterpretation-pool | 172 |
| Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool / item | 172 |
| Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item / raummodifikation-pool | 173 |
| Element XML-Raummodifikation-Pool / item | 173 |
| Element XML-Raummodifikation-Item / ink | 174 |
| Element XML-Raummodifikation-Item / exk | 174 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten / signatur | 174 |
| Element XML-Signatur-Part / type | 175 |
| Element XML-Signatur-Part / data | 175 |
| Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten / annotation | 175 |
| Element XML-Annotation-Part / data | 175 |
| Element XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten / modulkontextadapter-pool | 175 |
| Element XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool / item | 176 |
| Element XML-KVPPM / leermodul | 176 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / loeschablauf | 177 |
| Element XML-Loeschablauf-Part / loeschwartezzeit | 177 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / verkaufsstrategie | 177 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / ruecknahmestrategie | 177 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten / schlüssel-pool | 178 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / linienadapter-pool | 178 |
| Element XML-Linienadapter-Pool / item | 179 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool | 179 |
| Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool / item | 180 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / wegevariantenadapter-pool | 180 |
| Element XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool / item | 181 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktadapter-pool | 181 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool / item | 182 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item / typ | 183 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool | 183 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool / item | 183 |
| Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item / typ | 184 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / bezahlartadapter-pool | 184 |
| Element XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool / item | 185 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / waehrungssadapter-pool | 185 |
| Element XML-Waehrungssadapter-Pool / item | 186 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / zahlungsintervalladapter-pool | 187 |
| Element XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool / item | 187 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / mitnahmetypadapter-pool | 188 |
| Element XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool / item | 188 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / rabattmedientypadapter-pool | 189 |
| Element XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool / item | 189 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / identifikationsparameteradapter-pool | 190 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool / item | 191 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item / wert-pool | 191 |
| Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool / item | 192 |
| Element XML-KVPPM / produktmodul-pool | 192 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Pool / item | 193 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / moduldaten | 195 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / produktadapter-matrix | 197 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Matrix / item | 197 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / nr | 198 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / schlüssel | 198 |
| Element XML-KVPPM-Schlüssel-Part / mkkvp | 199 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / loeschmodulkontext | 199 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / verkaufsmodulkontext | 199 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / darstellungsmodulkontext | 200 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / ruecknahmemodulkontext | 200 |
| Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / preisanpassung-pool | 200 |
| Element XML-Preisanpassung-Pool / item | 200 |
| Element XML-Preisanpassung-Item / betrag | 201 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / modulkontextadapter-matrix | 201 |
| Element XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix / e | 201 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / linieneingangsadapter-matrix | 202 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / linienausgangsadapter-matrix | 202 |
| Element XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix / a | 202 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix | 203 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix | 203 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix | 203 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix | 204 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix | 204 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix | 204 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix | 205 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix | 205 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix | 205 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix | 205 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix | 206 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix | 206 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix | 206 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix | 207 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix | 207 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix | 207 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix | 207 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix | 208 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix | 208 |
| Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix | 208 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten / kontrollablauf | 209 |
| Element XML-Kontrollablauf-Part / pruefungvor | 209 |
| Element XML-Kontrollablauf-Part / pruefngnach | 209 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten / kontrollstrategie | 209 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool | 210 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool | 210 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / identifikationsparameter-pool | 211 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / efmprodukt-pool | 211 |
| Element XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt / item | 212 |
| Element XML-PVKM-EFMPProdukt-Item / kontrolldaten | 212 |
| Element XML-Kontrolldaten-Part / unterstuetztab | 213 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / tarifprodukt-pool | 213 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool / item | 213 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / extNr | 214 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / efmprodukt | 214 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / identifikation | 215 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / kontrolldaten | 215 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / fremdprodukt-pool | 216 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / produktgruppe-pool | 216 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontext-pool | 216 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlart-pool | 217 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmetyp-pool | 217 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedientyp-pool | 218 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / tagesbedingung-pool | 218 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / tageszeitbedingung-pool | 219 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontextbedingung-pool | 219 |
| Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool | 220 |
| Element XML-DLKM / leermodul | 220 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / sprache-pool | 221 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / ausgangsschnittstelle-pool | 221 |
| Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / ausgangskontext-pool | 222 |
| Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / linienadapter-pool | 222 |
| Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool | 222 |
| Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / wegevariantenadapter-pool | 223 |
| Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktadapter-pool | 223 |
| Element XML-DLKM / kontrollmodul-pool | 224 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool / item | 224 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / moduldaten | 225 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / modulkontextadapter-matrix | 227 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / linieneingangsadapter-matrix | 227 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / linienausgangsadapter-matrix | 228 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix | 228 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix | 228 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix | 228 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix | 229 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix | 229 |
| Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix | 229 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVPM | 230 |
| Element pkm:TXVKVPPM | 230 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVKM | 231 |
| Element pkm:TXVDLKM | 231 |
| Element dl-km | 232 |
| Element pv-km | 233 |
| Element pv-pm | 235 |
| Element kvp-pm | 237 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / funktion | 239 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / vorgaenger | 239 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / wirksamkeit | 240 |
| Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool / item | 240 |
| Simple Types | 240 |
| Simple Type pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | 240 |
| Simple Type pkm:Modulstatus_CODE | 241 |
| Simple Type XML-IntegerValue | 242 |
| Simple Type XML-DatetimeValue | 242 |
| Simple Type XML-StringValue | 242 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Simple Type XML-Ref | 242 |
| Simple Type XML-BitsValue | 243 |
| Simple Type XML-DateValue | 243 |
| Simple Type XML-TimeValue | 243 |
| Simple Type XML-DurationValue | 244 |
| Simple Type XML-BooleanValue | 244 |
| Complex Types | 244 |
| Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL | 244 |
| Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Daten | 245 |
| Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung | 245 |
| Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung | 246 |
| Complex Type pkm:TXVPVPM_Type | 247 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM | 248 |
| Complex Type XML-Version-Part | 250 |
| Complex Type XML-Organisation-Part | 251 |
| Complex Type XML-Organisation-Pool | 251 |
| Complex Type XML-Organisation-Item | 251 |
| Complex Type XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool | 252 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix | 252 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangstext-Entry | 252 |
| Complex Type XML-Sprache-Pool | 253 |
| Complex Type XML-Pool | 253 |
| Complex Type XML-Sprache-Item | 254 |
| Complex Type XML-Nr-Item | 254 |
| Complex Type XML-Item | 255 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool | 255 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item | 256 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool | 256 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsparameter-Item | 257 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | 257 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item | 258 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool | 258 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item | 259 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | 259 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangskontext-Item | 260 |
| Complex Type XML-Name-Item | 260 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-Set-1N | 261 |
| Complex Type XML-Schritt-Pool | 261 |
| Complex Type XML-Schritt-Item | 262 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part | 262 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-11 | 262 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-01 | 263 |
| Complex Type XML-Auswahlschritt-Part | 263 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-List-1N | 263 |
| Complex Type XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part | 264 |
| Complex Type XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part | 264 |
| Complex Type XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part | 264 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-Set-0N | 265 |
| Complex Type XML-Variable-Pool | 265 |
| Complex Type XML-Variable-Item | 266 |
| Complex Type XML-Funktion-Pool | 266 |
| Complex Type XML-Funktion-Item | 266 |
| Complex Type XML-ArrayValue | 267 |
| Complex Type XML-ObjectValue | 268 |
| Complex Type XML-FunctionValue | 268 |
| Complex Type XML-VoidValue | 269 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausnahme-Pool | 269 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausnahme-Item | 269 |
| Complex Type XML-Text-Item | 270 |
| Complex Type XML-Auswahlldaten-Pool | 271 |
| Complex Type XML-Auswahlldaten-Item | 271 |
| Complex Type XML-Sequenz-Item | 272 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix | 272 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry | 272 |
| Complex Type XML-Auswahloption-Pool | 273 |
| Complex Type XML-Auswahloption-Item | 273 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool | 274 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item | 274 |
| Complex Type XML-Strategie-Part | 275 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool | 275 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item | 276 |
| Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | 276 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item | 277 |
| Complex Type XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part | 277 |
| Complex Type XML-Schluessel-Pool | 278 |
| Complex Type XML-Schluessel-Item | 278 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentierung-Pool | 278 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentierung-Item | 279 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Table | 280 |
| Complex Type XML-Ref-List-ON | 280 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool | 281 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Item | 281 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table | 281 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | 282 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item | 282 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool | 283 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item | 283 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Pool | 284 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item | 284 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part | 285 |
| Complex Type XML-Loeschdaten-Part | 285 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktdaten-Part | 286 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix | 286 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry | 287 |
| Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table | 287 |
| Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table | 287 |
| Complex Type XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part | 288 |
| Complex Type XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part | 288 |
| Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Table | 289 |
| Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Pool | 289 |
| Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Item | 289 |
| Complex Type XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part | 290 |
| Complex Type XML-UZPAusnahme-Table | 290 |
| Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table | 290 |
| Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool | 291 |
| Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item | 291 |
| Complex Type XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part | 292 |
| Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table | 292 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | 293 |
| Complex Type XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item | 293 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part | 294 |
| Complex Type XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table | 295 |
| Complex Type XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table | 295 |
| Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Table | 295 |
| Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Pool | 296 |
| Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Item | 296 |
| Complex Type XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part | 296 |
| Complex Type XML-GZRAusnahme-Table | 297 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Table | 297 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Pool | 298 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Item | 298 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisausnahme-Table | 299 |
| Complex Type XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool | 300 |
| Complex Type XML-Fremdprodukt-Item | 300 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | 301 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktgruppe-Item | 301 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool | 302 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunkt-Item | 302 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool | 303 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item | 304 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool | 304 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item | 305 |
| Complex Type XML-Linie-Pool | 305 |
| Complex Type XML-Linie-Item | 306 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool | 306 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item | 307 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool | 308 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item | 308 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontext-Pool | 309 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontext-Item | 309 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlart-Pool | 309 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlart-Item | 310 |
| Complex Type XML-Waehrung-Pool | 311 |
| Complex Type XML-Waehrung-Item | 311 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool | 312 |
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item | 312 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | 313 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item | 313 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool | 314 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item | 314 |
| Complex Type XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool | 315 |
| Complex Type XML-Spezialbedingung-Item | 315 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool | 316 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item | 316 |
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool | 317 |
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item | 317 |
| Complex Type XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | 318 |
| Complex Type XML-Tagesbedingung-Item | 318 |
| Complex Type XML-Wochentag-Pool | 319 |
| Complex Type XML-Kalendertag-Pool | 319 |
| Complex Type XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | 319 |
| Complex Type XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item | 320 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool | 320 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item | 321 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool | 321 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item | 321 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitraum-Pool | 322 |
| Complex Type XML-Zeitraum-Item | 322 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool | 322 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item | 323 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool | 324 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item | 324 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool | 325 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item | 325 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix | 326 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry | 326 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool | 326 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item | 327 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | 327 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item | 328 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool | 328 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item | 329 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool | 329 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item | 330 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix | 330 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry | 331 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry | 331 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry | 331 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix | 332 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry | 332 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvlb-Entry | 332 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry | 333 |
| Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmemezu-Entry | 333 |
| Complex Type XML-Wegevariante-Pool | 334 |
| Complex Type XML-Wegevariante-Item | 334 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool | 335 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item | 335 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool | 335 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungstyp-Item | 336 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool | 336 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item | 337 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix | 337 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry | 338 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry | 338 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry | 338 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry | 339 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry | 339 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix | 340 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry | 340 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry | 340 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvon-Entry | 341 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry | 341 |
| Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry | 342 |
| Complex Type XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool | 342 |
| Complex Type XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item | 343 |
| Complex Type XML-Nummerntext-Pool | 343 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Complex Type XML-Nummerntext-Item | 344 |
| Complex Type XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool | 344 |
| Complex Type XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item | 345 |
| Complex Type XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool | 345 |
| Complex Type XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item | 346 |
| Complex Type XML-Raummodifikation-Pool | 346 |
| Complex Type XML-Raummodifikation-Item | 347 |
| Complex Type XML-Signatur-Part | 347 |
| Complex Type XML-Annotation-Part | 347 |
| Complex Type pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type | 348 |
| Complex Type XML-KVPPM | 348 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool | 350 |
| Complex Type XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item | 351 |
| Complex Type XML-Loeschablauf-Part | 351 |
| Complex Type XML-Linienadapter-Pool | 351 |
| Complex Type XML-Linienadapter-Item | 352 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool | 352 |
| Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item | 353 |
| Complex Type XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | 353 |
| Complex Type XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item | 354 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | 354 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item | 355 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool | 356 |
| Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item | 356 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool | 357 |
| Complex Type XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item | 357 |
| Complex Type XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool | 358 |
| Complex Type XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item | 358 |
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool | 359 |
| Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item | 360 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool | 360 |
| Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item | 361 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool | 361 |
| Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item | 362 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool | 362 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item | 363 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool | 363 |
| Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item | 364 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktmodul-Pool | 364 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktmodul-Item | 365 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktadapter-Matrix | 366 |
| Complex Type XML-Produktadapter-Entry | 367 |
| Complex Type XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part | 367 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisanpassung-Pool | 368 |
| Complex Type XML-Preisanpassung-Item | 368 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix | 368 |
| Complex Type XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry | 369 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix | 369 |
| Complex Type XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry | 370 |
| Complex Type pkm:TXVPVKM_Type | 370 |
| Complex Type XML-PVKM | 371 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontrollablauf-Part | 373 |
| Complex Type XML-PVKM-EFMPprodukt-Pool | 373 |
| Complex Type XML-PVKM-EFMPprodukt-Item | 374 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontrolldaten-Part | 375 |
| Complex Type XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | 375 |
| Complex Type XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item | 376 |
| Complex Type pkm:TXVDLKM_Type | 376 |
| Complex Type XML-DLKM | 377 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool | 379 |
| Complex Type XML-Kontrollmodul-Item | 379 |
| Complex Type XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item | 380 |
| Complex Type XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool | 381 |
| Element Groups | 381 |
| Element Group XML-Moduldaten | 381 |
| Element Group XML-Organisationsdaten | 382 |
| Element Group XML-Modultextdaten | 382 |
| Element Group XML-SchnittstellendatenB | 382 |
| Element Group XML-Verarbeitungsdaten | 382 |
| Element Group XML-Value | 383 |
| Element Group XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten | 384 |
| Element Group XML-PVPM-Produktdaten | 384 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Element Group XML-Tarifpunktdaten | 385 |
| Element Group XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdaten | 385 |
| Element Group XML-Verkehrsmitteliniendaten | 385 |
| Element Group XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten | 385 |
| Element Group XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten | 386 |
| Element Group XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten | 387 |
| Element Group XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten | 387 |
| Element Group XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten | 387 |
| Element Group XML-Modulzusatzdaten | 388 |
| Element Group XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten | 388 |
| Element Group XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten | 388 |
| Element Group XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten | 388 |
| Element Group XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten | 389 |
| Element Group XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten | 389 |
| Element Group XML-PVKM-Produktdaten | 390 |
| Element Group XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten | 390 |
| Element Group XML-SchnittstellendatenA | 391 |
| Element Group XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten | 391 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2" | 391 |
| Schemas | 391 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd | 391 |
| Simple Types | 392 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour | 392 |
| Simple Type tns:INT4 | 392 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne | 392 |
| Simple Type tns:INT1 | 393 |
| Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact | 393 |
| Simple Type tns:DateCompact | 394 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | 394 |
| Simple Type tns:INT2 | 394 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour | 395 |
| Simple Type tns:DateTime | 395 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString16 | 395 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString1 | 396 |
| Simple Type tns:BitString8 | 396 |
| Simple Type tns:Date | 396 |
| Simple Type tns:Datef | 397 |
| Simple Type tns:INT3 | 397 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString1 | 397 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString4 | 398 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString8 | 398 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString10 | 398 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString12 | 399 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString128 | 399 |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString200 | 399 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree | 399 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne | 400 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo | 400 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree | 401 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2" | 401 |
| Schemas | 401 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd | 401 |
| Elements | 401 |
| Element tns:VX | 401 |
| Simple Types | 402 |
| Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID | 402 |
| Simple Type tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | 402 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusCode | 403 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusText | 404 |
| Complex Types | 405 |
| Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type | 405 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2" | 405 |
| Schemas | 405 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd | 405 |
| Elements | 405 |
| Element tns:TXB | 405 |
| Element tns:TXA | 406 |
| Element tns:TXBRequest | 406 |
| Element tns:TXARequest | 407 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER | 407 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA | 408 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITA | 409 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK | 409 |
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK | 410 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK | 410 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK | 411 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK | 412 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK | 412 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK | 413 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK | 414 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA | 414 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB | 415 |
| Simple Types | 415 |
| Simple Type tns:PrintableString | 415 |
| Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type | 416 |
| Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode | 416 |
| Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | 417 |
| Simple Type tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type | 420 |
| Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | 422 |
| Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | 422 |
| Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | 423 |
| Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | 424 |
| Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type | 426 |
| Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type | 426 |
| Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | 427 |
| Complex Types | 427 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type | 427 |
| Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type | 428 |
| Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type | 429 |
| Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type | 429 |
| Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type | 429 |
| Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type | 430 |
| Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type | 430 |
| Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type | 430 |
| Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type | 431 |
| Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type | 431 |
| Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type | 432 |
| Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type | 432 |
| Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type | 432 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type | 433 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type | 433 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type | 434 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type | 434 |
| Complex Type tns:TXA_Type | 435 |
| Complex Type tns:TXB_Type | 435 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type | 436 |
| Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type | 437 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type | 437 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type | 438 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type | 438 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type | 439 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type | 439 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type | 440 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type | 441 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type | 441 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type | 442 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type | 442 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type | 443 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type | 444 |
| Namespace: "" | 445 |
| Elements | 445 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulgeltigkeitsbeginn | 445 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulversion | 445 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulstatus | 445 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / schnittstellenversion | 446 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulnamenszusatz | 446 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL / bemerkung | 446 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung / url | 446 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung / bereitstellungsdatum | 447 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung / lieferart | 447 |
| Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung / sendedatum | 447 |
| Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase | 447 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag | 448 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID | 448 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle | 449 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus | 449 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID | 450 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer | 450 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle | 450 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID | 451 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp | 451 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt | 451 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion | 452 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler | 452 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp | 452 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat | 452 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur | 453 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVPM_Type / modulinformation | 453 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVPM_Type / pvproduktmodul | 453 |
| Element pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type / modulinformation | 455 |
| Element pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type / kvpproduktmodul | 456 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVKM_Type / modulinformation | 458 |
| Element pkm:TXVPVKM_Type / pkontrollmodul | 459 |
| Element pkm:TXVDLKM_Type / modulinformation | 461 |
| Element pkm:TXVDLKM_Type / dlkontrollmodul | 462 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode | 463 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText | 463 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp | 463 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer | 464 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID | 464 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp | 465 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer | 465 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID | 466 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer | 466 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID | 466 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer | 466 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID | 467 |
| Element tns:EFMPProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer | 467 |
| Element tns:EFMPProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID | 467 |
| Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten | 468 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer | 468 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion | 468 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID | 468 |
| Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel | 469 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH | 469 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP | 469 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID | 469 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID | 469 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV | 470 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP | 470 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID | 470 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID | 471 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID | 471 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur | 471 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit | 471 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug | 472 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung | 472 |
| Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund | 472 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGuetigkeitsbeginn | 472 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGuetigkeitsende | 473 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren | 473 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt | 473 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel | 474 |
| Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund | 474 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag | 475 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp | 475 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde | 475 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID | 475 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat | 476 |
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 476 |
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 476 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 477 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 477 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 477 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatatsym | 478 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat | 478 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat | 478 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer | 478 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation | 479 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC | 479 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat | 480 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat | 480 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer | 480 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung | 481 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC | 481 |
| Attributes | 481 |
| Attribute XML-Ausgangstext-Entry / @ref | 481 |
| Attribute XML-Pool / @key | 482 |
| Attribute XML-ObjectValue / @ref | 482 |
| Attribute XML-FunctionValue / @ref | 482 |
| Attribute XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / @ref | 482 |
| Attribute XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry / @ref | 482 |
| Attribute XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry / @ref | 482 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry / @ref | 483 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry / @ref | 483 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry / @ref | 483 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmemezu-Entry / @ref | 483 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmeveron-Entry / @ref | 483 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmeverlb-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry / @ref | 484 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry / @ref | 485 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeuber-Entry / @ref | 485 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry / @ref | 485 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmeveron-Entry / @ref | 485 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmeverlb-Entry / @ref | 485 |
| Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry / @ref | 486 |
| Attribute XML-Produktadapter-Entry / @ref | 486 |
| Attribute XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry / @ref | 486 |
| Attribute XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry / @ref | 486 |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/pkm/1"

Schemas

Main schema XML-Schema_PKM_TX.xsd

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified element form default: unqualified version: 1.3.0 |
| | |

Included schema XML-Schema_PKM.xsd

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified element form default: qualified version: 1.3.0 |
| | |

Elements

Element XML-Moduldaten / status

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="status" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> |

Element XML-Moduldaten / version

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Version-Part { gueltigkeitsbeginn nr internNr spezifikation bearbeiter bemerkungen speicherzeitpunkt vorgaengerversion } version --> XML-Version-Part </pre> |
| Type | XML-Version-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | gueltigkeitsbeginn , nr , internNr , spezifikation , bearbeiter , bemerkungen , speicherzeitpunkt , vorgaengerversion{0,1} |
| Children | bearbeiter, bemerkungen, gueltigkeitsbeginn, internNr, nr, speicherzeitpunkt, spezifikation, vorgaengerversion |
| Instance | <pre> <version> <gueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</gueltigkeitsbeginn> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <internNr>{1,1}</internNr> <spezifikation>{1,1}</spezifikation> <bearbeiter>{1,1}</bearbeiter> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <speicherzeitpunkt>{1,1}</speicherzeitpunkt> <vorgaengerversion>{0,1}</vorgaengerversion> </version> </pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="version" type="XML-Version-Part" /></code> |

Element XML-Version-Part / gueltigkeitsbeginn

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-DatetimeValue gueltigkeitsbeginn --> XML-DatetimeValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-DatetimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+([+\-]\d+:\d+)? |
| Source | <code><x:element name="gueltigkeitsbeginn" type="XML-DatetimeValue" /></code> |

Element XML-Version-Part / nr

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-IntegerValue nr --> XML-IntegerValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><x:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" /></code> |

Element XML-Version-Part / internNr

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-IntegerValue internNr --> XML-IntegerValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="internNr" type="XML-IntegerValue" /> |

Element XML-Version-Part / spezifikation

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="spezifikation" type="XML-IntegerValue" /> |

Element XML-Version-Part / bearbeiter

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="bearbeiter" type="XML-StringValue" /> |

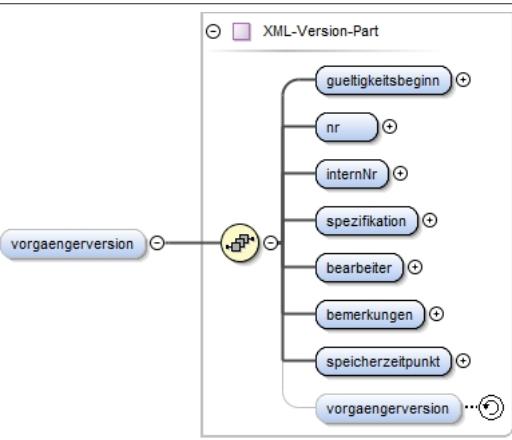
Element XML-Version-Part / bemerkungen

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="bemerkungen" type="XML-StringValue" /> |

Element XML-Version-Part / speicherzeitpunkt

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DatetimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+ (\[\+\-\])\d+ :\d+)? |
| Source | <xss:element name="speicherzeitpunkt" type="XML-DatetimeValue" /> |

Element XML-Version-Part / vorgaengerversion

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Version-Part |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 |
| Model | gueltigkeitsbeginn , nr , internNr , spezifikation , bearbeiter , bemerkungen , speicherzeitpunkt , vorgaengerversion{0,1} |
| Children | bearbeiter, bemerkungen, gueltigkeitsbeginn, internNr, nr, speicherzeitpunkt, spezifikation, vorgaengerversion |
| Instance | <pre><vorgaengerversion> <gueltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</gueltigkeitsbeginn> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <internNr>{1,1}</internNr> <spezifikation>{1,1}</spezifikation> <bearbeiter>{1,1}</bearbeiter> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <speicherzeitpunkt>{1,1}</speicherzeitpunkt> <vorgaengerversion>{0,1}</vorgaengerversion> </vorgaengerversion></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="vorgaengerversion" type="XML-Version-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Moduldaten / organisation

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Organisation_Part { id name } XML_Organisation_Part "1..1" -- "1..1" organisation </pre> |
| Type | XML-Organisation-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | id , name |
| Children | id, name |
| Instance | <pre><organisation> <id>{1,1}</id> <name>{1,1}</name> </organisation></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="organisation" type="XML-Organisation-Part" /></code> |

Element XML-Organisation-Part / id

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_IntegerValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="id" type="XML-IntegerValue" /></code> |

Element XML-Organisation-Part / name

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_StringValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue" /></code> |

Element XML-Moduldaten / namenszusatz

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="namenszusatz" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

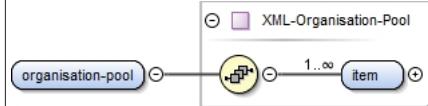
Element XML-Moduldaten / bemerkungen

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="bemerkungen" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

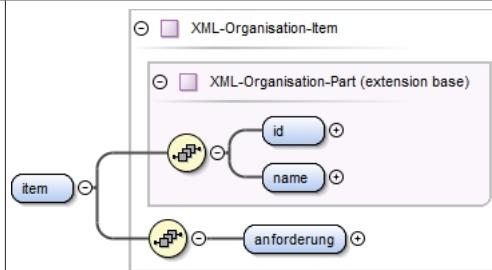
Element XML-Moduldaten / verantwortlicher

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="verantwortlicher" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Organisationsdaten / organisation-pool

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Organisation-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item+ |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <organisation-pool> <item>{1..unbounded}</item> </organisation-pool> |
| Source | <xss:element name="organisation-pool" type="XML-Organisation-Pool"/> |

Element XML-Organisation-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Organisation-Item |
| Type hierarchy | • XML-Organisation-Part |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Organisation-Item |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | id , name , anforderung |
| Children | anforderung, id, name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <id>{1,1}</id> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Organisation-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Organisation-Item / anforderung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | nr+ |
| Children | nr |
| Instance | <pre><anforderung> <nr>{1, unbounded}</nr> </anforderung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="anforderung" type="XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool" /></pre> |

Element XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool / nr

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach Inhalt} |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Modultextdaten / text-matrix

| | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | text* |
| Children | text |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Instance | <pre><text-matrix> <text ref="">{0,unbounded}</text> </text-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix / text

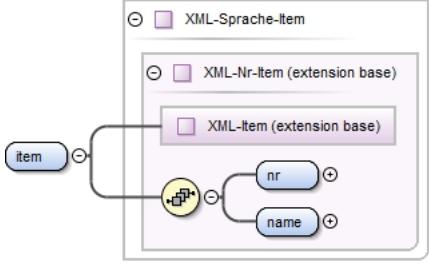
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangstext-Entry { text } class XML-StringValue { @ attributes @ ref } XML-Ausgangstext-Entry "1" -- "0..1" XML-StringValue XML-StringValue "0..1" -- "1..1" XML-StringValue </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangstext-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:string • XML-StringValue • XML-Ausgangstext-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="text" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / sprache-pool

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Sprache-Pool { sprache-pool } class XML-Pool { @ attributes @ key } XML-Sprache-Pool "1" -- "0..1" XML-Pool XML-Pool "*" -- "1..1" XML-Pool </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Sprache-Pool | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Sprache-Pool | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table> | | | | | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <sprache-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </sprache-pool> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="sprache-pool" type="XML-Sprache-Pool" /></code> |
|--------|--|

Element XML-Sprache-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Sprache-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Sprache-Item |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Instance | <code><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Sprache-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></code> |

Element XML-Nr-Item / nr

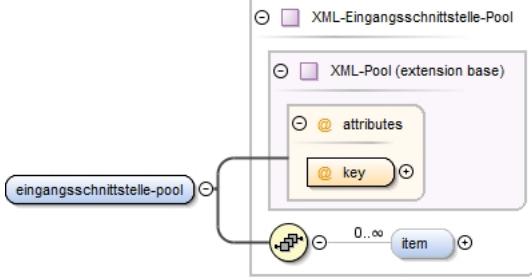
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" /></code> |

Element XML-Nr-Item / name

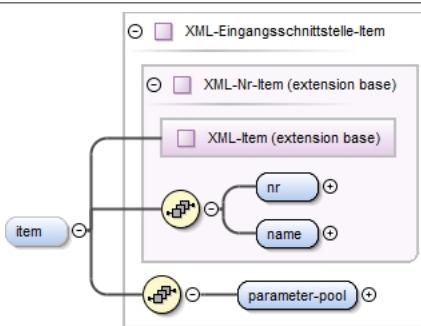
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue" /></code> |

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / eingangsschnittstelle-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><eingangsschnittstelle-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </eingangsschnittstelle-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="eingangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , parameter-pool |
| Children | name, nr, parameter-pool |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

| </xs:element> |

Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item / parameter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool { XML_Pool<extension base> } class XML_Pool { <@ attributes> attribute key } class attributes { attribute key } XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool "1..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <parameter-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </parameter-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="parameter-pool" type="XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsparameter_Item { XML_Nr_Item<extension base> } class XML_Nr_Item { XML_Item<extension base> } class XML_Item { attribute nr attribute name } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Eingangsparameter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Eingangsparameter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nrs>{1,1}</nrs> <names>{1,1}</names> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Eingangsparameter-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

```
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / ausgangsschnittstelle-pool

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool { <<XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item>> } item --> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool item <--> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool item *--> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <ausgangsschnittstelle-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausgangsschnittstelle-pool> </pre> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ausgangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle / item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item { <<XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item>> <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<nr>> <<name>> <<parameter-pool>> } item --> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item item <--> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item item *--> XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , parameter-pool | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, parameter-pool | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |
|--------|---|

Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item / parameter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLAusgangsparameterPool { <<XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool>> } class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class attributes { <<@ attributes>> } class item { <<item>> } XMLAusgangsparameterPool < -- XMLPool XMLPool < -- attributes XMLPool < -- item attributes < -- key item < -- multiplicity "1..infinity" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><parameter-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </parameter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="parameter-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLAusgangsparameterItem { <<XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class nr class name XMLAusgangsparameterItem < -- XMLNrItem XMLNrItem < -- XMLItem XMLNrItem < -- nr XMLNrItem < -- name </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <code></item></code> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB / ausgangskontext-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangskontext_Pool { <<XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } item "*" -- "0..oo" XML_Ausgangskontext_Pool : @key </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <ausgangskontext-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausgangskontext-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="ausgangskontext-pool" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool" /> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool / item

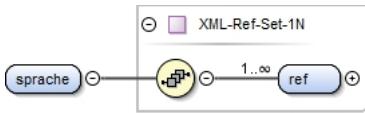
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangskontext_Item { <<XML-Ausgangskontext-Item>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<name>> <<sprache>> <<parameter>> } item "*" -- "0..oo" XML_Ausgangskontext_Item : name </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangskontext-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Ausgangskontext-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , sprache , parameter |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | name, parameter, sprache |
| Instance | <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element XML-Name-Item / name

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xs:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

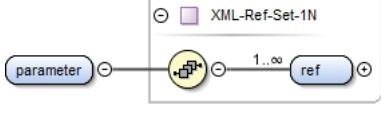
Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Item / sprache

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <sprache> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </sprache> |
| Source | <xs:element name="sprache" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> |

Element XML-Ref-Set-1N / ref

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach Inhalt} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Item / parameter

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <parameter> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </parameter> |
| Source | <xss:element name="parameter" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / schritt-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Schritt_Pool { <<XML-Schritt-Pool>> schritt-pool item *--> XML_Pool_extension_base } class XML_Pool_extension_base { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @ attributes @ key } class XML_Schritt_Pool < -- XML_Pool_extension_base class item { *--> XML_Pool_extension_base } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Schritt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schritt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <schritt-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </schritt-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="schritt-pool" type="XML-Schritt-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Schritt-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Schritt_Item { <<XML-Schritt-Item>> item ausgang *--> XML_Name_Item_extension_base } class XML_Name_Item_extension_base { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> XML_Item_extension_base auswahl berechnung entscheidung parallelisierung } class XML_Schritt_Item < -- XML_Name_Item_extension_base class ausgang { *--> XML_Name_Item_extension_base } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Schritt-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schritt-Item |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | name , (ausgang auswahl berechnung entscheidung parallelisierung) |
| Children | ausgang, auswahl, berechnung, entscheidung, name, parallelisierung |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Schritt-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Schritt-Item / ausgang

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR subgraph "XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part" direction TB A([ausgang]) --> B(()) B --> C([ausgangsdaten]) B --> D([ausnahme]) B --> E([nachfolger]) end </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ausgangsdaten , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausgangsdaten, ausnahme, nachfolger |
| Instance | <pre><ausgang> <ausgangsdaten>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> <nachfolger>{1,1}</nachfolger> </ausgang></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ausgang" type="XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part" /></pre> |

Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / ausgangsdaten

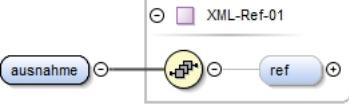
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR subgraph "XML-Ref-11" direction TB A([ausgangsdaten]) --> B(()) B --> C([ref]) end </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ausgangsdaten> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </ausgangsdaten></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ausgangsdaten" type="XML-Ref-11" /></pre> |

Element XML-Ref-11 / ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A([ref]) --> B(()) B --> C[XML-Ref] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Source | <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" /> | |

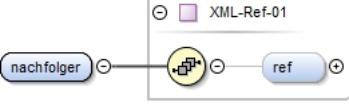
Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </ausnahme> |
| Source | <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

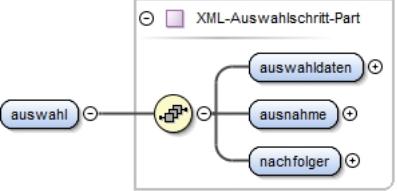
Element XML-Ref-01 / ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |
| | minOccurs: 0 |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" /> |

Element XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part / nachfolger

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <nachfolger> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </nachfolger> |
| Source | <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-Schritt-Item / auswahl

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Auswahlschritt-Part |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | auswahldaten , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, auswahldaten, nachfolger |
| Instance | <pre><auswahl> <auswahldaten>{1,1}</auswahldaten> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> <nachfolger>{1,1}</nachfolger> </auswahl></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="auswahl" type="XML-Auswahlschritt-Part"/></code> |

Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / auswahldaten

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><auswahldaten> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </auswahldaten></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="auswahldaten" type="XML-Ref-11"/></code> |

Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ausnahme> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </ausnahme></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01"/></code> |

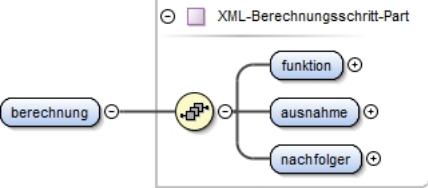
Element XML-Auswahlschritt-Part / nachfolger

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><nachfolger> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </nachfolger></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-List-1N"/></code> |

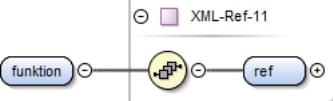
Element XML-Ref-List-1N / ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <xss:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> |

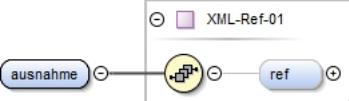
Element XML-Schritt-Item / berechnung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | funktion , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, funktion, nachfolger |
| Instance | <berechnung> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> <nachfolger>{1,1}</nachfolger> </berechnung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="berechnung" type="XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part" /> |

Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / funktion

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <funktion> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </funktion> |
| Source | <xss:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /> |

Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </ausnahme> |
| Source | <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01"/> |

Element XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part / nachfolger

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR XML_Ref_01[XML-Ref-01] --- nachfolger[nachfolger] nachfolger --- ref[ref] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <nachfolger> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </nachfolger> |
| Source | <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01"/> |

Element XML-Schritt-Item / entscheidung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR XML_Entscheidungsschritt_Part[XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part] --- funktion[funktion] XML_Entscheidungsschritt_Part --- ausnahme[ausnahme] XML_Entscheidungsschritt_Part --- janachfolger[janachfolger] XML_Entscheidungsschritt_Part --- neinnachfolger[neinnachfolger] funktion --- entscheidung[entscheidung] ausnahme --- entscheidung janachfolger --- entscheidung neinnachfolger --- entscheidung </pre> |
| Type | XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | funktion , ausnahme , janachfolger , neinnachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, funktion, janachfolger, neinnachfolger |
| Instance | <entscheidung> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> <janachfolger>{1,1}</janachfolger> <neinnachfolger>{1,1}</neinnachfolger> </entscheidung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="entscheidung" type="XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part"/> |

Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / funktion

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR XML_Ref_11[XML-Ref-11] --- funktion[funktion] funktion --- ref[ref] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <funktion> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </funktion> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /></code> |
|--------|--|

Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ausnahme> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </ausnahme></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01" /></code> |

Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / janachfolger

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><janachfolger> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </janachfolger></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="janachfolger" type="XML-Ref-11" /></code> |

Element XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part / neinnachfolger

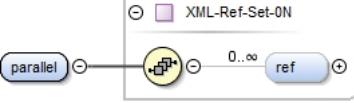
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><neinnachfolger> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </neinnachfolger></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="neinnachfolger" type="XML-Ref-11" /></code> |

Element XML-Schritt-Item / parallelisierung

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | parallel , nachfolger |
| Children | nachfolger, parallel |
| Instance | <pre><parallelisierung> <parallel>{1,1}</parallel> <nachfolger>{1,1}</nachfolger> </parallelisierung></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="parallelisierung" type="XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part" /></code> |

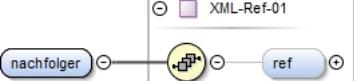
Element XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part / parallel

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><parallel> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </parallel></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="parallel" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /></code> |

Element XML-Ref-Set-ON / ref

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach Inhalt} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

Element XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part / nachfolger

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><nachfolger> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </nachfolger></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01"/></code> |
|--------|---|

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / variable-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Variable-Pool { <<extension base>> attribute key : XML-Ref item } class XML-Pool { <<extension base>> attribute attributes } XML-Variable-Pool "0..1" -- "0..infinity" XML-Pool : item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Variable-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Variable-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <variable-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </variable-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="variable-pool" type="XML-Variable-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Variable-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Variable-Item { <<extension base>> name } class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base>> attribute name } XML-Variable-Item "0..infinity" -- XML-Name-Item : name </pre> |
| Type | XML-Variable-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Variable-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Variable-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / funktion-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Funktion-Pool { @key item[0..infinity] } class XML-Pool { attributes } XML-Funktion-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Funktion-Pool < -- XML-Funktion-Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Funktion-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Funktion-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><funktion-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </funktion-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="funktion-pool" type="XML-Funktion-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Funktion-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Funktion-Item { name nr wert aufruf } class XML-Name-Item { name } class XML-Item { nr wert aufruf } XML-Funktion-Item < -- XML-Name-Item XML-Funktion-Item < -- XML-Item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Funktion-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Funktion-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , (nr wert aufruf) |
| Children | aufruf, name, nr, wert |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Funktion-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation></pre> |

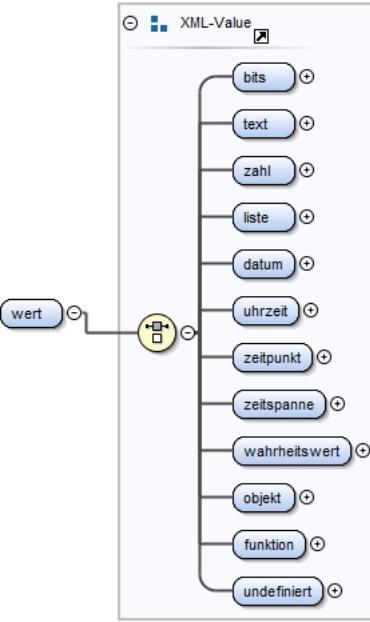
```

<xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

Element XML-Funktion-Item / nr

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> |

Element XML-Funktion-Item / wert

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <pre style="font-family: monospace; font-size: small;"> <wert> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> </wert></pre> |
| Source | <pre style="font-family: monospace; font-size: small;"> <xs:element name="wert"> <xs:complexType> <xs:group ref="XML-Value" /> </xs:complexType> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Value / bits

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-BitsValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="bits" type="XML-BitsValue"/> |

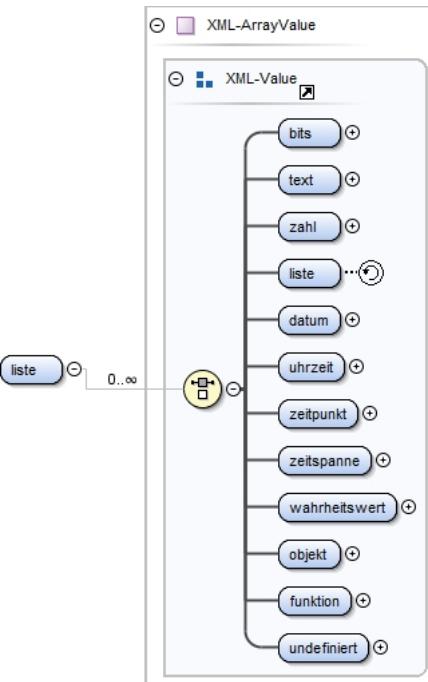
Element XML-Value / text

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="text" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Value / zahl

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="zahl" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> |

Element XML-Value / liste

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-ArrayValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <pre> <liste> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> </liste></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="liste" type="XML-ArrayValue"/></code> |

Element XML-Value / datum

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DateValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Source | <code><x:element name="datum" type="XML-DateValue"/></code> |

Element XML-Value / uhrzeit

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-TimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \d+:\d+:\d+([\+\\-]\d+:\d+)? |
| Source | <code><x:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue"/></code> |

Element XML-Value / zeitpunkt

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DatetimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+:\d+([\+\\-]\d+:\d+)? |
| Source | <code><x:element name="zeitpunkt" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/></code> |

Element XML-Value / zeitspanne

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [\+\\-]P(\d+Y)? (\d+M)? (\d+D)? (T(\d+H)? (\d+M)? (\d+S)?)? |
| Source | <code><x:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue"/></code> |

Element XML-Value / wahrheitswert

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-BooleanValue |
| Properties | content: simple |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="wahrheitswert" type="XML-BooleanValue"/></code> |
|--------|--|

Element XML-Value / objekt

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-ObjectValue { XML-Ref attributes } class objekt { --> XML-ObjectValue } class XML-Ref class attributes </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-ObjectValue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-ObjectValue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | optional |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | optional | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="objekt" type="XML-ObjectValue"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Value / funktion

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-FunctionValue { attributes } class funktion { --> XML-FunctionValue } class XML-Value { bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf } </pre> |
| Type | XML-FunctionValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf |

| Children | aufruf, bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, param, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Instance | <pre><funktion ref=""> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> <param>{1,1}</param> <aufruf ref="">{1,1}</aufruf> </funktion></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><x:element name="funktion" type="XML-FunctionValue" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-FunctionValue / param

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-FunctionValue { @ref } class XML-IntegerValue XML-FunctionValue "1" -- "0..1" XML-IntegerValue : @ref </pre> |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><x:element name="param" type="XML-IntegerValue" /></code> |

Element XML-FunctionValue / aufruf

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-FunctionValue { @ref } class XML-Value { bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf } XML-FunctionValue "1" -- "0..1" XML-Value : @ref XML-Value "1" -- "1..1" XML-FunctionValue : aufruf XML-Value "1" -- "1..1" XML-Value : ... </pre> |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Type | XML-FunctionValue | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf | | | | |
| Children | aufruf, bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, param, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><aufruf ref=""> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> <param>{1,1}</param> <aufruf ref="">{1,1}</aufruf> </aufruf></pre> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="aufruf" type="XML-FunctionValue" /> | | | | |

Element XML-Value / undefiniert

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_VoidValue class undefiniert { <<void value>> } XML_VoidValue < -- undefiniert </pre> | |
| Type | XML-VoidValue | |
| Properties | content: complex | |
| Model | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="undefiniert" type="XML-VoidValue" /> | |

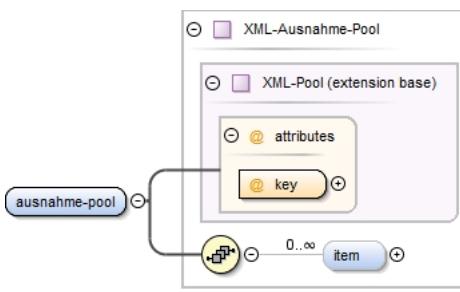
Element XML-Funktion-Item / aufruf

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| | | |

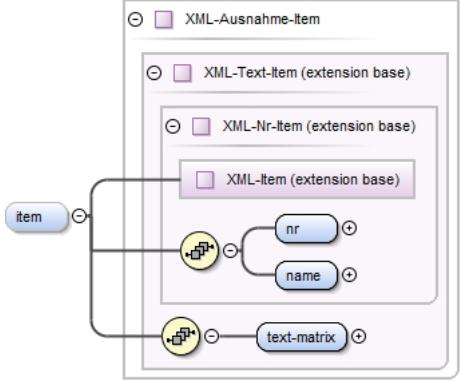
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_FunctionValue { @ attributes @ ref } class XML_Value { bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf } XML_FunctionValue "0..>" -- "0..>" XML_Value XML_FunctionValue "0..>" -- "0..>" XML_Value XML_Value "0..>" -- "0..>" XML_Value XML_Value "0..>" -- "0..>" XML_Value </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-FunctionValue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | aufruf, bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, param, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <aufruf ref=""> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> <param>{1,1}</param> <aufruf ref="">{1,1}</aufruf> </aufruf> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><x:element name="aufruf" type="XML-FunctionValue" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / ausnahme-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Ausnahme-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Ausnahme-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><ausnahme-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausnahme-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausnahme-pool" type="XML-Ausnahme-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Ausnahme-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausnahme-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Ausnahme-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Ausnahme-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"></code> |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
  xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Element XML-Text-Item / text-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | text* |
| Children | text |
| Instance | <text-matrix> <text ref="">{0,unbounded}</text> </text-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / auswahldaten-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Auswahldaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Auswahldaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <auswahldaten-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </auswahldaten-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="auswahldaten-pool" type="XML-Auswahldaten-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Auswahldaten-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

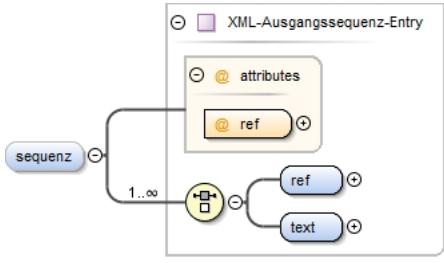
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Auswahlldaten-Item < -- XML-Sequenz-Item XML-Sequenz-Item < -- XML-Name-Item XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Auswahlldaten-Item XML-Auswahlldaten-Item "0..1" --> item XML-Auswahlldaten-Item "0..1" --> name XML-Auswahlldaten-Item "0..1" --> sequenz-matrix XML-Auswahlldaten-Item "0..1" --> defaultoption XML-Auswahlldaten-Item "0..1" --> auswahloption </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Auswahlldaten-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item • XML-Auswahlldaten-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix , defaultoption , auswahloption | | | | | | |
| Children | auswahloption, defaultoption, name, sequenz-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Auswahlldaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Sequenz-Item / sequenz-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix < -- sequenz-matrix sequenz-matrix "0..1" --> sequenz "0..infinity" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | sequenz* |
| Children | sequenz |
| Instance | <pre> <sequenz-matrix> <sequenz ref="">{0,unbounded}</sequenz> </sequenz-matrix> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="sequenz-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix / sequenz

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | ref text | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | ref, text | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><sequenz ref=""> <ref>{1,1}</ref> <text>{1,1}</text> </sequenz></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">QName</th><th style="width: 20%;">Type</th><th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th><th style="width: 20%;">Default</th><th style="width: 20%;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="sequenz" type="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Sortiert nach erstem Attribut</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

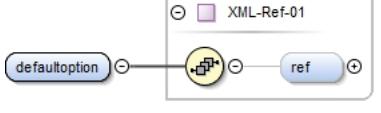
Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref"/></pre> |

Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / text

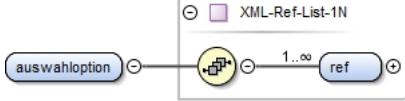
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="text" type="XML-StringValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-Auswahldaten-Item / defaultoption

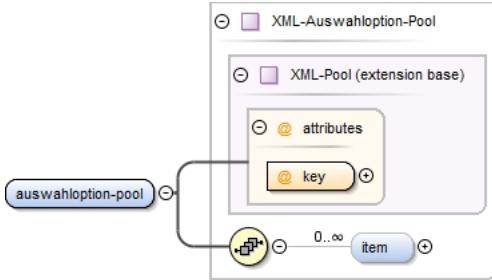
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <defaultoption> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </defaultoption> |
| Source | <xs:element name="defaultoption" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-Auswahldaten-Item / auswahloption

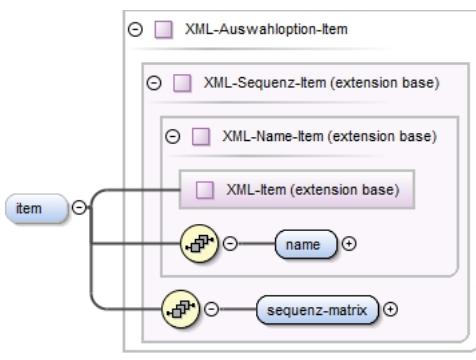
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <auswahloption> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </auswahloption> |
| Source | <xs:element name="auswahloption" type="XML-Ref-List-1N" /> |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / auswahloption-pool

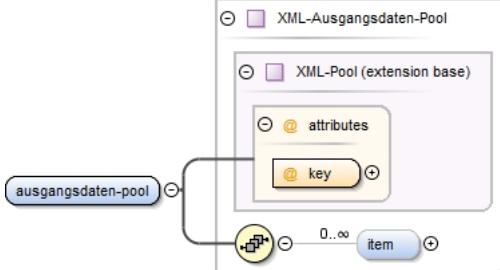
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Auswahloption-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Auswahloption-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <auswahloption-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </auswahloption-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="auswahloption-pool" type="XML-Auswahloption-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Auswahloption-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Auswahloption-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Sequenz-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Auswahloption-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, sequenz-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Auswahloption-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten / ausgangsdaten-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|----------|---------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> </table> | | | | | content: | complex | | | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><ausgangsdaten-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausgangsdaten-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">QName</th><th style="width: 20%;">Type</th><th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th><th style="width: 20%;">Default</th><th style="width: 20%;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ausgangsdaten-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsdaten_Item { <<XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item>> } class XML_Sequenz_Item { <<XML-Sequenz-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } XML_Ausgangsdaten_Item "1" -- "1" XML_Sequenz_Item : item XML_Sequenz_Item "1" -- "1" XML_Name_Item : item XML_Name_Item "1" -- "1" XML_Item : item XML_Item "1" -- "1" name XML_Item "1" -- "1" sequenz-matrix </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, sequenz-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / loeschstrategie

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Strategie_Part { <<XML-Strategie-Part>> } attribute loeschstrategie reference start loeschstrategie --> start </pre> |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <loeschstrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </loeschstrategie> |
| Source | <x:element name="loeschstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /> |

Element XML-Strategie-Part / start

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_11 { <<XML-Ref-11>> } attribute ref reference start start --> ref </pre> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <start> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </start> |
| Source | <xss:element name="start" type="XML-Ref-11"/> |

Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / verkaufsstrategie

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Strategie-Part { <> verkaufsstrategie } verkaufsstrategie --> XML-Strategie-Part </pre> |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <verkaufsstrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </verkaufsstrategie> |
| Source | <xss:element name="verkaufsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> |

Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / ruecknahmestrategie

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Strategie-Part { <> ruecknahmestrategie } ruecknahmestrategie --> XML-Strategie-Part </pre> |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <ruecknahmestrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </ruecknahmestrategie> |
| Source | <xss:element name="ruecknahmestrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> |

Element XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / darstellungsstrategie

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Strategie-Part { <> darstellungsstrategie } darstellungsstrategie --> XML-Strategie-Part </pre> |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <darstellungsstrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </darstellungsstrategie> |
| Source | <xss:element name="darstellungsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Pool { <<XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool>> } class XML_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class attributes { <<@ attributes>> } class key { <<@ key>> } XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Pool "0..1" -- "1" XML_Pool : XML_Pool "*" -- "0..infinity" item : item "*" -- "1" attributes : attributes "*" -- "1" key : </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Item { <<XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item>> } class XML_Name { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class name { <<name>> } XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Item "*" -- "0..infinity" item : item "*" -- "1" XML_Name : XML_Name "*" -- "1" name : </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / nachfolgekriterium-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLAbhaengigkeitskriteriumPool { <<XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool>> } class XMLPoolExtensionBase { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class Attributes { <<@ attributes>> } class Key { <<@ key>> } class NachfolgekriteriumPool { <<nachfolgekriterium-pool>> } class Item { <<item>> } XMLAbhaengigkeitskriteriumPool "0..∞" --> Item : item XMLPoolExtensionBase "0..∞" --> Attributes : attributes Attributes "0..∞" --> Key : key NachfolgekriteriumPool --> Item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <nachfolgekriterium-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </nachfolgekriterium-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="nachfolgekriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLAbhaengigkeitskriteriumItem { <<XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item>> } class XMLNameItemExtensionBase { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItemExtensionBase { <<XML-item (extension base)>> } class Name { <<name>> } class Funktion { <<funktion>> } class Wirksamkeit { <<wirksamkeit>> } class Item { <<item>> } XMLAbhaengigkeitskriteriumItem "0..∞" --> Item : item XMLNameItemExtensionBase "0..∞" --> Name : name XMLItemExtensionBase "0..∞" --> Funktion : funktion XMLItemExtensionBase "0..∞" --> Wirksamkeit : wirksamkeit Item --> XMLAbhaengigkeitskriteriumItem </pre> |
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , funktion , wirksamkeit |
| Children | funktion, name, wirksamkeit |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> </pre> |

```

<xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item / funktion

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <funktion> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </funktion> </pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01"/></pre> |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item / wirksamkeit

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Instance | <pre> <wirksamkeit> <beginn>{1,1}</beginn> <ende>{1,1}</ende> </wirksamkeit> </pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="wirksamkeit" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part"/></pre> |

Element XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part / beginn

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DatetimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+([\+\-])\d+:\d+)? |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="beginn" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part / ende

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DatetimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+([\+\-])\d+:\d+)? |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ende" type="XML-DatetimeValue" /></code> |
|--------|---|

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item 0..∞>> } class XML_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item 0..∞>> } XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool "1" -- "0..∞" item XML_Pool "1" -- "0..∞" item XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool "1" -- "1" abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / schluessel-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Schluessel_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item 0..∞>> } class XML_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item 0..∞>> } XML_Schluessel_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Schluessel_Pool "1" -- "0..∞" item XML_Pool "1" -- "0..∞" item XML_Schluessel_Pool "1" -- "1" schluessel-pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Schluessel-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schluessel-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <schluessel-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </schluessel-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="schluessel-pool" type="XML-Schluessel-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Schluessel-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Schluessel-Item { <<XML-Schlüssel-Item>> } class XML-Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> id name } XML-Schluessel-Item < -- XML-Item id <--> key </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Schluessel-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schluessel-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | id , name | | | | | | |
| Children | id, name | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <id>{1,1}</id> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="item" type="XML-Schluessel-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Schluessel-Item / id

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class id { <<XML-IntegerValue>> } class XML-IntegerValue id < -- XML-IntegerValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="id" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Schluessel-Item / name

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class name { <<XML-StringValue>> } class XML-StringValue name < -- XML-StringValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> </pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / kontingentierung-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class kontingentierung-pool { <<XML-Kontingentierung-Pool>> } class XML-Kontingentierung-Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @key } kontingentierung-pool < -- XML-Kontingentierung-Pool XML-Kontingentierung-Pool < -- XML-Pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kontingentierung-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool |

| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Kontingentierung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><kontingentierung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </kontingentierung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">QName</th><th style="text-align: left;">Type</th><th style="text-align: left;">Fixed</th><th style="text-align: left;">Default</th><th style="text-align: left;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="kontingentierung-pool" type="XML-Kontingentierung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Kontingentierung-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Kontingentierung_Item { name kontingentdaten-table } class XML_Name_Item { name } class XML_Item { name } XML_Kontingentierung_Item "1..0" -- "1..1" XML_Name_Item : name XML_Kontingentierung_Item "1..0" -- "1..1" XML_Item : kontingentdaten-table XML_Kontingentierung_Item "1..0" -- "1..1" kontingentausnahme-table </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kontingentierung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Kontingentierung-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , kontingentdaten-table , kontingentausnahme-table |
| Children | kontingentausnahme-table, kontingentdaten-table, name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Kontingentierung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item / kontingentdaten-table

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Kontingentdaten_Table { kontingentausnahme-table daten-pool } class XML_Kontingentausnahme_Table { kontingentausnahme-table } class Daten_Pool { daten-pool } XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1..0" -- "1..1" XML_Kontingentausnahme_Table : kontingentausnahme-table XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1..0" -- "1..1" Daten_Pool : daten-pool </pre> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Kontingentdaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | daten-pool, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Instance | <pre><kontingentdaten-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <daten-pool>{1,1}</daten-pool> </kontingentdaten-table></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="kontingentdaten-table" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Table" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Ref-List-0N / ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table / daten-pool

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre><daten-pool> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </daten-pool></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool"/></pre> |

Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool / item

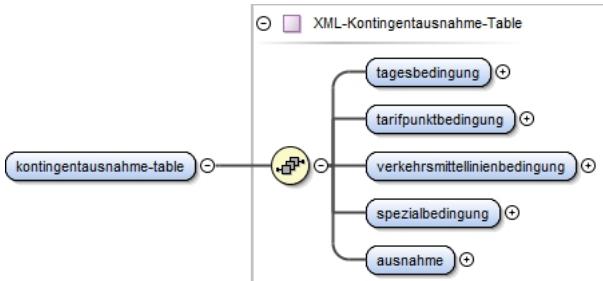
| | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Kontingentdaten-Item |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| | minOccurs: | 0 |
| | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| Model | url | |
| Children | url | |
| Instance | <item> <url>{1,1}</url> </item> | |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> | |

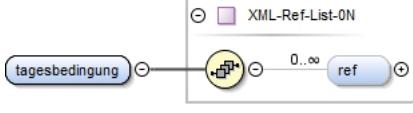
Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Item / url

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xs:element name="url" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item / kontingentausnahme-table

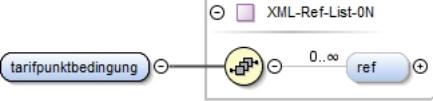
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Instance | <kontingentausnahme-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </kontingentausnahme-table> |
| Source | <xs:element name="kontingentausnahme-table" type="XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table"/> |

Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung

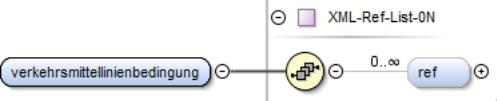
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |
|--------|---|

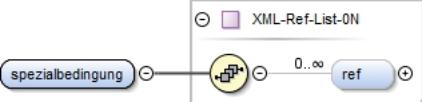
Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

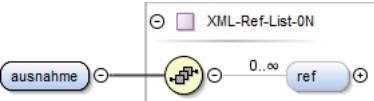
Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table / ausnahme

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme> |
| Source | <xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / identifikationsparameter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLIdentifikationsparameterPool { <<XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool>> } class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class XMLAttributes { <<@ attributes>> } class Key { <<@ key>> } class Item { <<item>> } XMLIdentifikationsparameterPool "0..1" -- "1" XMLPool XMLPool "*" -- "1" XMLAttributes XMLAttributes "*" -- "1" Key XMLPool "*" -- "0..infinity" Item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <identifikationsparameter-pool key=""> <item>{0 ,unbounded}</item> </identifikationsparameter-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="identifikationsparameter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLIdentifikationsparameterItem { <<XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class Nr { <<nr>> } class Name { <<name>> } class WertPool { <<wert-pool>> } XMLIdentifikationsparameterItem "0..1" -- "1" XMLNrItem XMLNrItem "*" -- "1" XMLItem XMLItem "*" -- "1" Nr XMLItem "*" -- "1" Name XMLNrItem "*" -- "1" WertPool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name , wert-pool |
| Children | name, nr, wert-pool |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item / wert-pool

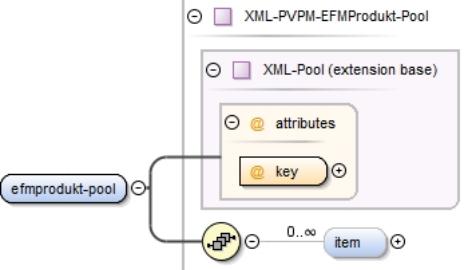
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool { XML-Pool extension base attributes key } item "0..oo" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><wert-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </wert-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="wert-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item { XML-Text-Item extension base XML-Nr-Item extension base XML-Item extension base nr name text-matrix } item "0..oo" --> item item --> nr item --> name item --> text-matrix </pre> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / efmpprodukt-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_PVPM_EFMPProdukt_Pool { <<efmpprodukt-pool key=">> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> } class XML_Pool { <<XML_Pool(extension base)>> <@ attributes> <@ key> } XML_PVPM_EFMPProdukt_Pool "0..1" -- "1" XML_Pool XML_Pool "*" -- "0..1" item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><efmpprodukt-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </efmpprodukt-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="efmpprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item < -- XML-Text-Item [extension base] XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item [extension base] XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item [extension base] XML-Item "nr" XML-Item "name" XML-Text-Item "text-matrix" XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item "schluessel" XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item "loeschdaten" XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item "darstellungsdaten" XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item "ruecknahmedaten" </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , schluessel , loeschdaten{0,1} , darstellungsdaten{0,1} , ruecknahmedaten{0,1} | | | | | | |
| Children | darstellungsdaten, loeschdaten, name, nr, ruecknahmedaten, schluessel, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item / schluessel

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part < -- XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part "mkpv" XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part "mktr" XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part "mkauth" </pre> |
| Type | XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | mkpv , mktr , mkauth |
| Children | mkauth, mkpv, mktr |
| Instance | <pre> <schluessel> <mkpv>{1,1}</mkpv> <mktr>{1,1}</mktr> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><mkauth>{1,1}</mkauth> </schluessel></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="schluessel" type="XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part" /></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mkpv

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR mkpv --> ref ref --> XMLRef01[XML-Ref-01] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><mkpv> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </mkpv></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="mkpv" type="XML-Ref-01" /></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mktr

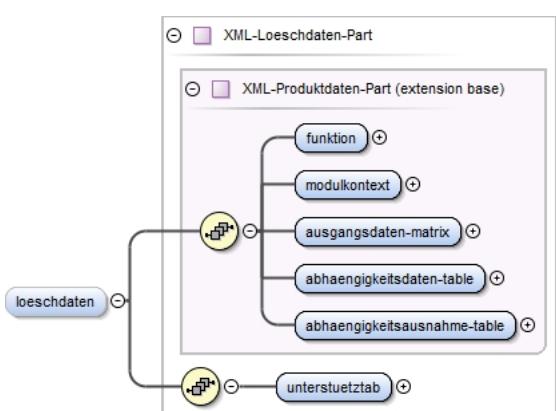
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR mktr --> ref ref --> XMLRef01[XML-Ref-01] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><mktr> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </mktr></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="mktr" type="XML-Ref-01" /></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Schluessel-Part / mkauth

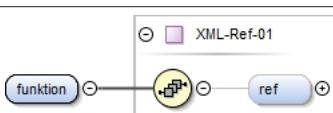
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR mkauth --> ref ref --> XMLRef01[XML-Ref-01] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><mkauth> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </mkauth></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="mkauth" type="XML-Ref-01" /></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item / loeschdaten

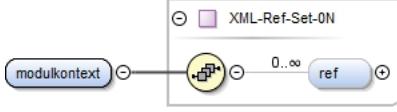
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Loeschdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Loeschdaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <pre><loeschdaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </loeschdaten></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="loeschdaten" type="XML-Loeschdaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / funktion

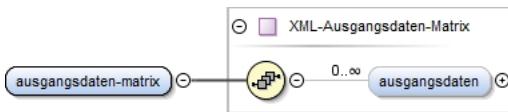
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><funktion> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </funktion></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01" /></code> |

Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / modulkontext

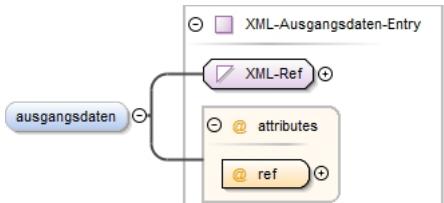
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <modulkontext> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </modulkontext> |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-0N" /> |

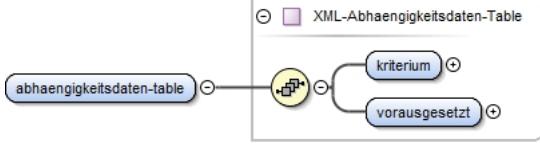
Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / ausgangsdaten-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ausgangsdaten* |
| Children | ausgangsdaten |
| Instance | <ausgangsdaten-matrix> <ausgangsdaten ref="">{0 , unbounded}</ausgangsdaten> </ausgangsdaten-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="ausgangsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix" /> |

Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix / ausgangsdaten

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ausgangsdaten" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / abhaengigkeitsdaten-table

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | kriterium , vorausgesetzt |
| Children | kriterium, vorausgesetzt |
| Instance | <pre><abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <kriterium>{1,1}</kriterium> <vorausgesetzt>{1,1}</vorausgesetzt> </abhaengigkeitsdaten-table></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="abhaengigkeitsdaten-table" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table" /></code> |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table / kriterium

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class kriterium class ref class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> kriterium -->* ref } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><kriterium> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </kriterium></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table / vorausgesetzt

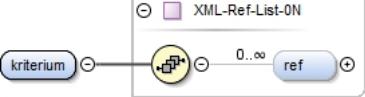
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class vorausgesetzt class ref class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> vorausgesetzt -->* ref } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><vorausgesetzt> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </vorausgesetzt></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="vorausgesetzt" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Produktdaten-Part / abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table

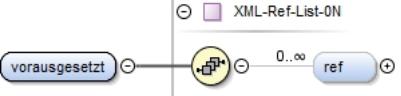
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table class XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table { <<XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table>> kriterium vorausgesetzt ausnahme } abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table --> XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table </pre> |
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | kriterium , vorausgesetzt , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, kriterium, vorausgesetzt |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Instance | <pre><abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> <kriterium>{1,1}</kriterium> <vorausgesetzt>{1,1}</vorausgesetzt> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table"/></pre> |

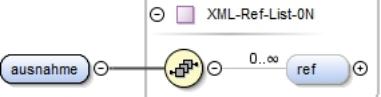
Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / kriterium

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><kriterium> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </kriterium></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / vorausgesetzt

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><vorausgesetzt> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </vorausgesetzt></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="vorausgesetzt" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table / ausnahme

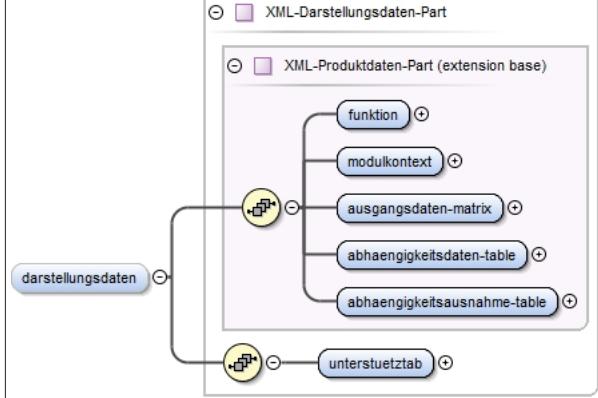
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ausnahme> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Loeschdaten-Part / unterstuetztab

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DateValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue" /></code> |

Element XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item / darstellungsdaten

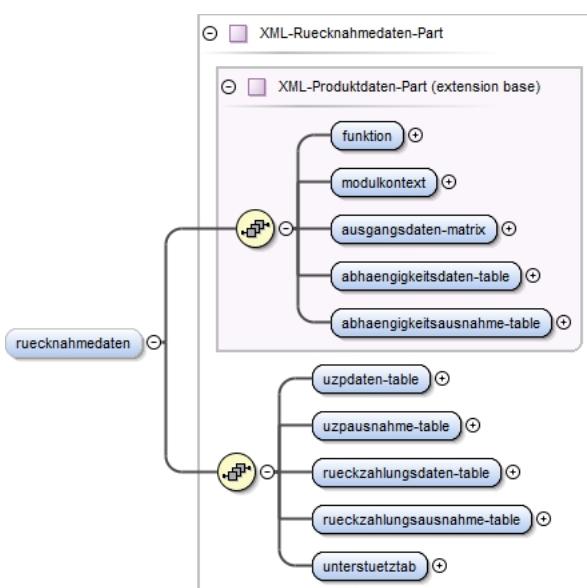
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <pre><darstellungsdaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </darstellungsdaten></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="darstellungsdaten" type="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part / unterstuetztab

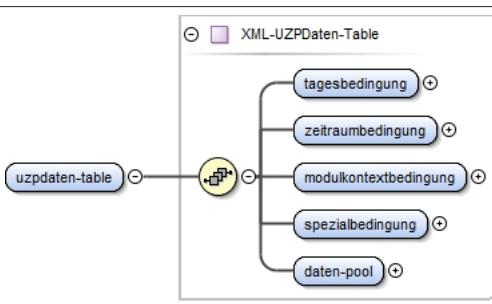
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DateValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue" /></code> |

Element XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item / ruecknahmedaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

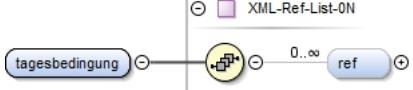
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , uzpdaten-table , uzpausnahme-table , rueckzahlungsdaten-table , rueckzahlungsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, rueckzahlungsausnahme-table, rueckzahlungsdaten-table, unterstuetztab, uzpausnahme-table, uzpdaten-table |
| Instance | <pre><ruecknahmedaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </ruecknahmedaten></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ruecknahmedaten" type="XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / uzpdaten-table

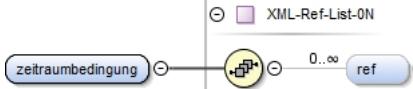
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-UZPDaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | daten-pool, modulkontextbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <pre><uzpdaten-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung></pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><daten-pool>{1,1}</daten-pool> </uzpdaten-table></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="uzpdaten-table" type="XML-UZPDaten-Table" /></code> |

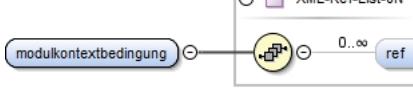
Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / zeitraumbedingung

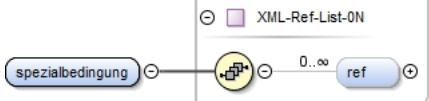
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung

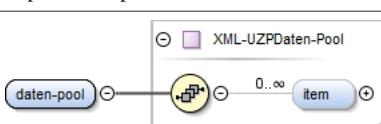
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / spezialbedingung

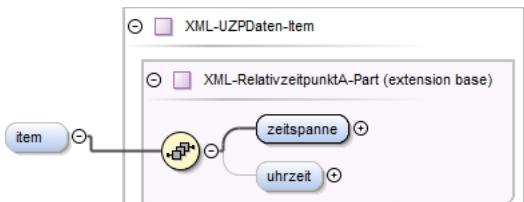
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> |

Element XML-UZPDaten-Table / daten-pool

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-UZPDaten-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <daten-pool> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </daten-pool> |
| Source | <xss:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-UZPDaten-Pool"/> |

Element XML-UZPDaten-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-UZPDaten-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part • XML-UZPDaten-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | zeitspanne , uhrzeit{0,1} |
| Children | uhrzeit, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <item> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <uhrzeit>{0,1}</uhrzeit> </item> |
| Source | <xss:element name="item" type="XML-UZPDaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> |

Element XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part / zeitspanne

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern $[\+ \-] P(\d+Y)? (\d+M)?$ $(\d+D)? (T(\d+H)? (\d+M)? (\d+S)?)?$ |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue" /></code> |

Element XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part / uhrzeit

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-TimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 |
| Facets | pattern $\d+ : \d+ : \d+ ([\+ \-] \d+ : \d+)?$ |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / uzpausnahme-table

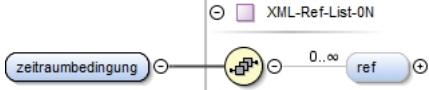
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-UZPAusnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, modulkontextbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <code><uzpausnahme-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </uzpausnahme-table></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="uzpausnahme-table" type="XML-UZPAusnahme-Table" /></code> |

Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / tagesbedingung

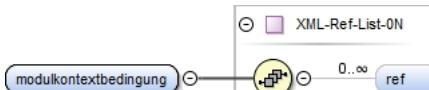
| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

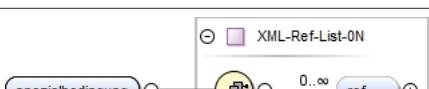
Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung

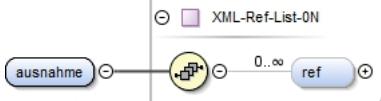
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / spezialbedingung

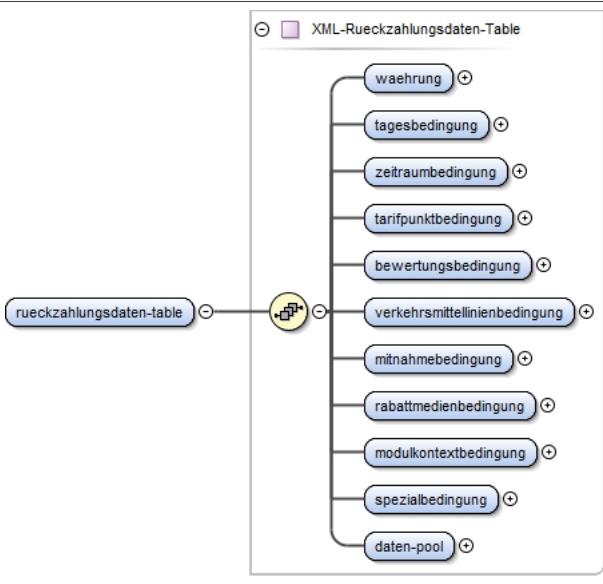
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-UZPAusnahme-Table / ausnahme

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

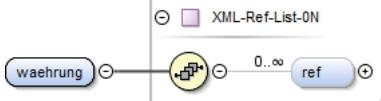
| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme> |
| Source | <xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / rueckzahlungsdaten-table

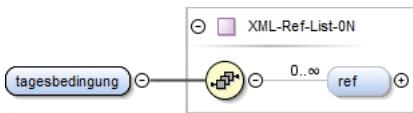
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | waehrung , tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, daten-pool, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung, waehrung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <rueckzahlungsdaten-table> <waehrung>{1,1}</waehrung> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinenbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinenbedingung> <mitnahmebedingung>{1,1}</mitnahmebedingung> <rabattmedienbedingung>{1,1}</rabattmedienbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <daten-pool>{1,1}</daten-pool> </rueckzahlungsdaten-table> |
| Source | <xss:element name="rueckzahlungsdaten-table" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table"/> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / waehrung

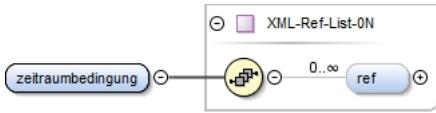
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <waehrung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </waehrung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

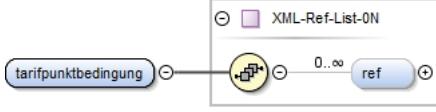
Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten / zeitraumbedingung

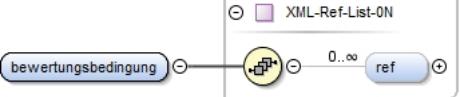
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten / tarifpunktbedingung

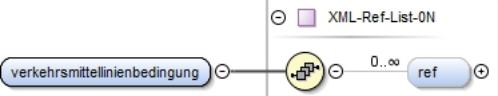
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

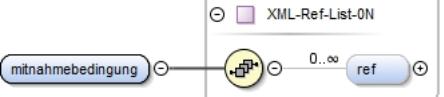
Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

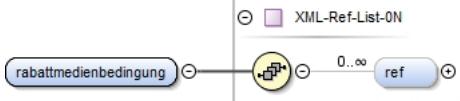
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / mitnahmebedingung

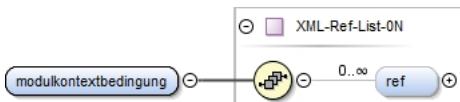
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <mitnahmebedingung> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </mitnahmebedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / rabattmedienbedingung

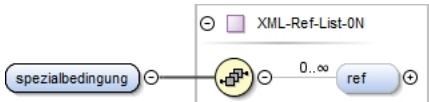
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedienbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </rabattmedienbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

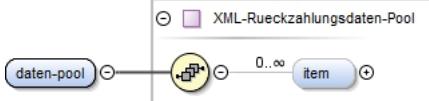
Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / spezialbedingung

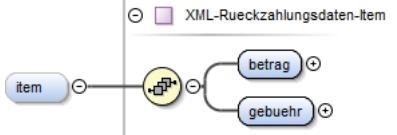
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table / daten-pool

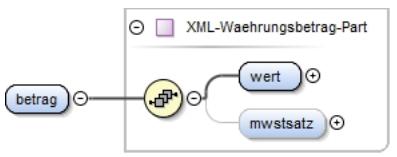
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | item |
| Instance | <daten-pool> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </daten-pool> |
| Source | <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool"/> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool / item

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | betrag , gebuehr |
| Children | betrag, gebuehr |
| Instance | <item> <betrag>{1,1}</betrag> <gebuehr>{1,1}</gebuehr> </item> |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item / betrag

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | wert , mwstsatz{0,1} |
| Children | mwstsatz, wert |
| Instance | <betrag> <wert>{1,1}</wert> <mwstsatz>{0,1}</mwstsatz> </betrag> |
| Source | <xs:element name="betrag" type="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part"/> |

Element XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part / wert

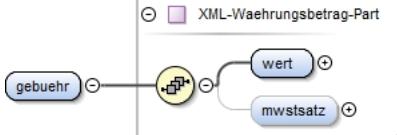
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xs:element name="wert" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> |

Element XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part / mwstsatz

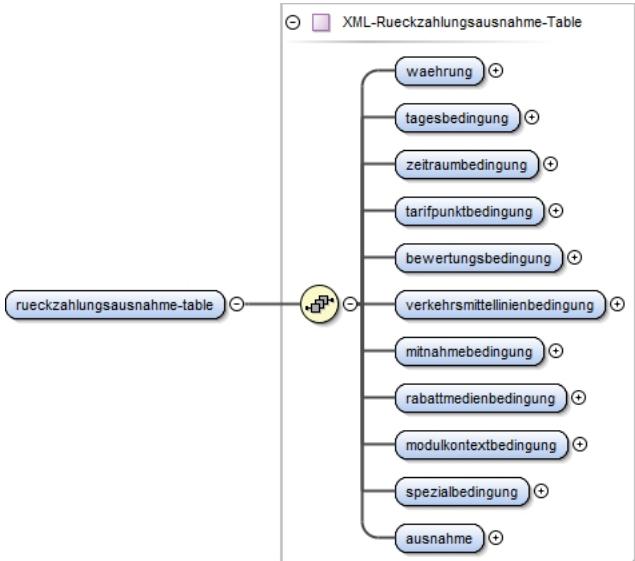
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="mwstsatz" type="XML-IntegerValue" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item / gebuehr

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | wert , mwstsatz{0,1} |
| Children | mwstsatz, wert |
| Instance | <pre> <gebuehr> <wert>{1,1}</wert> <mwstsatz>{0,1}</mwstsatz> </gebuehr> </pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="gebuehr" type="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part" /></code> |

Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / rueckzahlungsausnahme-table

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | waehrung , tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung, waehrung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <pre> <rueckzahlungsausnahme-table> <waehrung>{1,1}</waehrung> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <mitnahmehbedingung>{1,1}</mitnahmehbedingung> <rabattmedienbedingung>{1,1}</rabattmedienbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </rueckzahlungsausnahme-table></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="rueckzahlungsausnahme-table" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / waehrung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><waehrung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </waehrung></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /></code> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/></pre> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/></pre> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/></pre> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / mitnahmebedingung

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-ON |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <mitnahmebedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </mitnahmebedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / rabattmedienbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <rabattmedienbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </rabattmedienbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR ausnahme((ausnahme)) --> refStar((ref*)) refStar --- ref((ref)) </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <ausnahme> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part / unterstuetztab

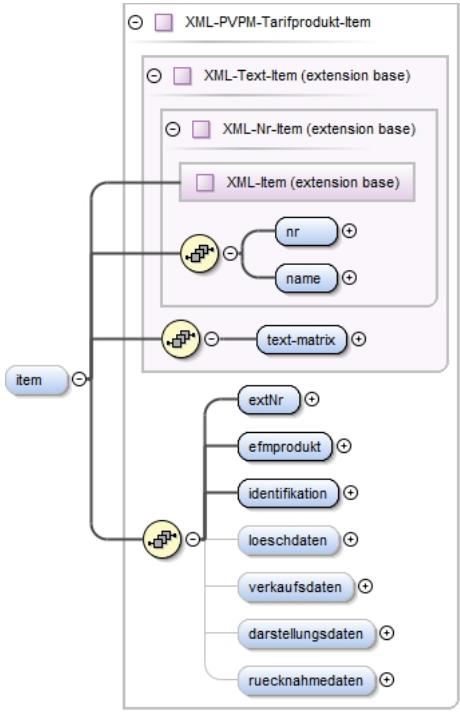
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR unterstuetztab((unterstuetztab)) --- XMLDateValue((XML-DateValue)) </pre> |
| Type | XML-DateValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue"/> </pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / tarifprodukt-pool

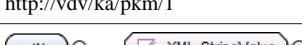
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> graph TD tarifproduktPool((tarifprodukt-pool)) --- item((item)) subgraph "XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool" subgraph "XML-Pool (extension base)" attributes[attributes] key[key] end end </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <tarifprodukt-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifprodukt-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="tarifprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

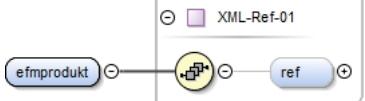
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , extNr , efmprodukt , identifikation , loeschdaten{0,1} , verkaufsdaten{0,1} , darstellungsdaten{0,1} , ruecknahmedaten{0,1} | | | | | | |
| Children | darstellungsdaten, efmprodukt, extNr, identifikation, loeschdaten, name, nr, ruecknahmedaten, text-matrix, verkaufsdaten | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / extNr

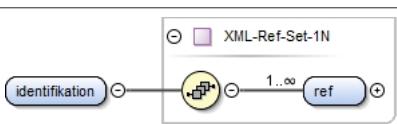
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="extNr" type="XML-StringValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / efmprodukt

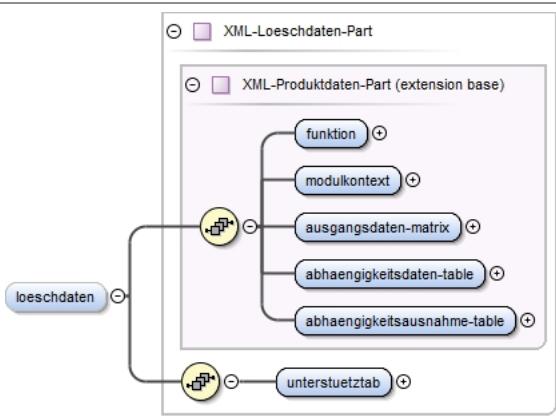
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><efmprodukt> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </efmprodukt></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="efmprodukt" type="XML-Ref-01"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / identifikation

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><identifikation> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </identifikation></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="identifikation" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / loeschdaten

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Loeschdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Loeschdaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <pre><loeschdaten></pre> |

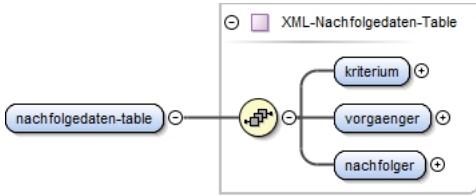
| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </loeschdaten></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="loeschdaten" type="XML-Loeschdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / verkaufsdaten

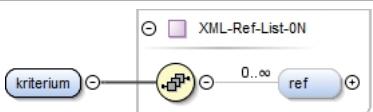
| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XMLVerkaufsdatenPart < -- XMLProduktdatenPart XMLVerkaufsdatenPart < -- verkaufsdaten XMLProduktdatenPart < -- funktion XMLProduktdatenPart < -- modulkontext XMLProduktdatenPart < -- ausgangsdatenMatrix XMLProduktdatenPart < -- abhaengigkeitsdatenTable XMLProduktdatenPart < -- abhaengigkeitsausnahmeTable verkaufsdaten < -- nachfolgedatenTable verkaufsdaten < -- nachfolgeausnahmeTable verkaufsdaten < -- gzdatenTable verkaufsdaten < -- gzrausnahmeTable verkaufsdaten < -- preisanpassung verkaufsdaten < -- preisdatenTable verkaufsdaten < -- preisausnahmeTable verkaufsdaten < -- kontingentierung </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part • XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 |
| content: | complex | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , nachfolgedaten-table , nachfolgeausnahme-table , gzdaten-table , gzrausnahme-table , preisanpassung , preisdaten-table , preisausnahme-table , kontingentierung | | | | |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, gzrausnahme-table, gzdaten-table, kontingentierung, modulkontext, nachfolgeausnahme-table, nachfolgedaten-table, preisanpassung, preisausnahme-table, preisdaten-table | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkaufsdaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </verkaufsdaten></pre> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkaufsdaten" type="XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / nachfolgedaten-table

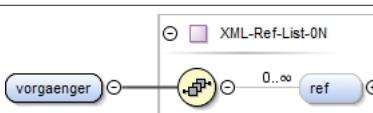
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | kriterium , vorgaenger , nachfolger |
| Children | kriterium, nachfolger, vorgaenger |
| Instance | <pre><nachfolgedaten-table> <kriterium>{1,1}</kriterium> <vorgaenger>{1,1}</vorgaenger> <nachfolger>{1,1}</nachfolger> </nachfolgedaten-table></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="nachfolgedaten-table" type="XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table" /></code> |

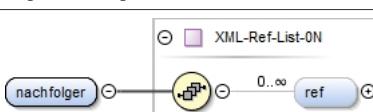
Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / kriterium

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><kriterium> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </kriterium></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / vorgaenger

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><vorgaenger> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </vorgaenger></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></code> |

Element XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table / nachfolger

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <nachfolger> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </nachfolger> |
| Source | <xss:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / nachfolgeausnahme-table

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table { kriterium vorgaenger ausnahme } XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table < -- nachfolgeausnahme_table XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table < -- XML_Ref_List_0N XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table < -- XML_Ref_List_1N </pre> |
| Type | XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | kriterium , vorgaenger , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, kriterium, vorgaenger |
| Instance | <nachfolgeausnahme-table> <kriterium>{1,1}</kriterium> <vorgaenger>{1,1}</vorgaenger> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </nachfolgeausnahme-table> |
| Source | <xss:element name="nachfolgeausnahme-table" type="XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table"/> |

Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / kriterium

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { ref } XML_Ref_List_0N < -- kriterium </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <kriterium> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </kriterium> |
| Source | <xss:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / vorgaenger

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { ref } XML_Ref_List_0N < -- vorgaenger </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <vorgaenger> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </vorgaenger></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></pre> |

Element XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table / ausnahme

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ausnahme> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /></pre> |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / gzrdaten-table

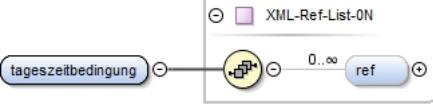
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-GZRDaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, daten-pool, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Instance | <pre><gzrdaten-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tageszeitbedingung>{1,1}</tageszeitbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <daten-pool>{1,1}</daten-pool> </gzrdaten-table></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="gzrdaten-table" type="XML-GZRDaten-Table" /></pre> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tagesbedingung

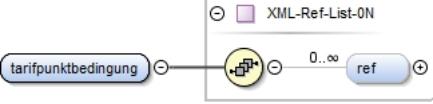
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

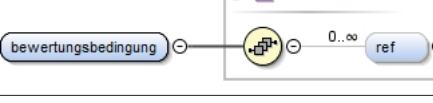
Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tageszeitbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tageszeitbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tageszeitbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[verkehrsmittellinienbedingung] --- B{ref} B --- C[0..∞] C --- D[XML-Ref-List-0N] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[spezialbedingung] --- B{ref} B --- C[0..∞] C --- D[XML-Ref-List-0N] </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Table / daten-pool

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[daten-pool] --- B{item} B --- C[0..∞] C --- D[XML-GZRDaten-Pool] </pre> |
| Type | XML-GZRDaten-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre> <daten-pool> <item>{0 ,unbounded}</item> </daten-pool> </pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-GZRDaten-Pool"/> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[item] --- B{beginn} A --- C{ende} B --- D[0..∞] C --- D D --- E[XML-GZRDaten-Item] </pre> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-GZRDaten-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Instance | <pre><item> <beginn>{1,1}</beginn> <ende>{1,1}</ende> </item></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="item" type="XML-GZRDaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /></code> |

Element XML-GZRDaten-Item / beginn

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | zeitspanne , (uhrzeit unbestimmt) |
| Children | uhrzeit, unbestimmt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <pre><beginn> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> </beginn></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="beginn" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part" /></code> |

Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / zeitspanne

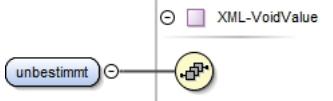
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern $[\+\-]\d+(\.\d+)?(\d+M)?(\d+D)?(T(\d+H)?(\d+M)?(\d+S)?)?$ |
| Source | <code><x:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue" /></code> |

Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / uhrzeit

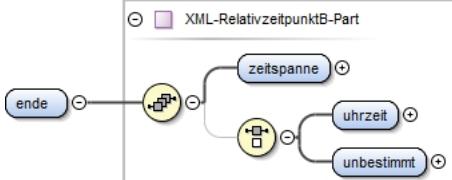
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-TimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern $\d+:\d+:\d+([\+\-]\d+:\d+)?$ |
| Source | <code><x:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue" /></code> |

Element XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part / unbestimmt

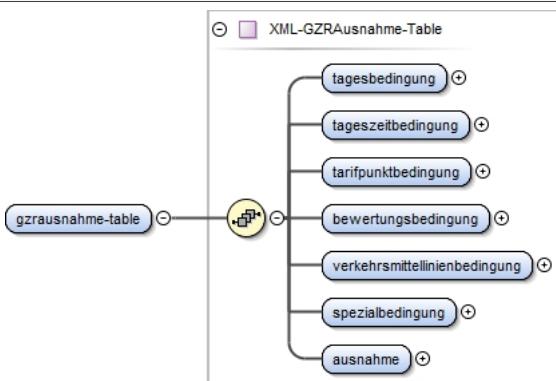
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-VoidValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | |
| Source | <xs:element name="unbestimmt" type="XML-VoidValue" /> |

Element XML-GZRDataen-Item / ende

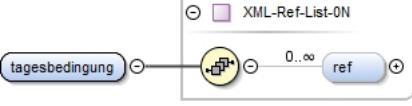
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | zeitspanne , (uhrzeit unbestimmt) |
| Children | uhrzeit, unbestimmt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <ende> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> </ende> |
| Source | <xs:element name="ende" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part" /> |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / gzrausnahme-table

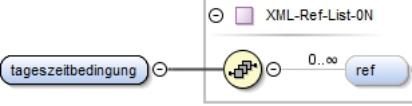
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-GZRAusnahme-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Instance | <gzrausnahme-table> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tageszeitbedingung>{1,1}</tageszeitbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </gzrausnahme-table> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="gzrausnahme-table" type="XML-GZRAusnahme-Table"/></code> |
|--------|---|

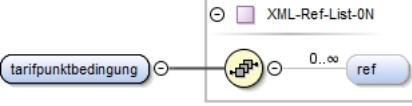
Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></code> |

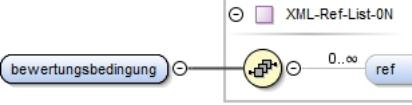
Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tageszeitbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><tageszeitbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tageszeitbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></code> |

Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

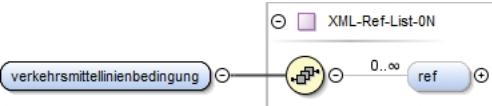
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <code><tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></code> |

Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung

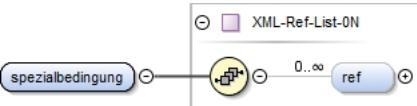
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

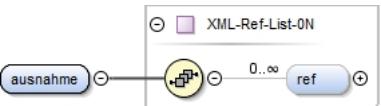
Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-GZRAusnahme-Table / ausnahme

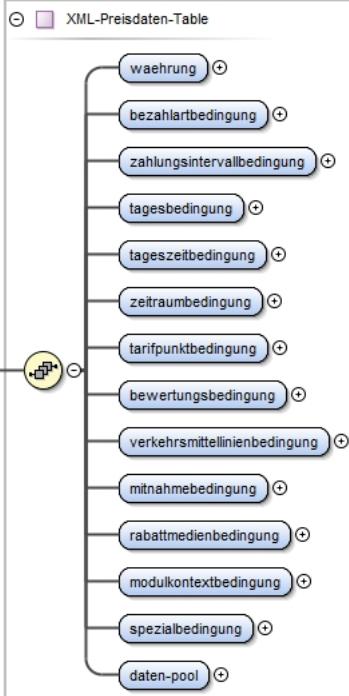
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /></code> |
|--------|---|

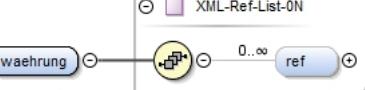
Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisanpassung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-BooleanValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="preisanpassung" type="XML-BooleanValue" /></code> |

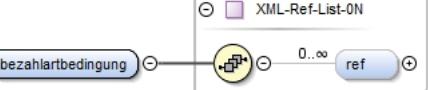
Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisdaten-table

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Preisdaten-Table |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | waehrung , bezahlartbedingung , zahlungsintervallbedingung , tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, bezahlartbedingung, daten-pool, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, waehrung, zahlungsintervallbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <code><preisdaten-table> <waehrung>{1,1}</waehrung> <bezahlartbedingung>{1,1}</bezahlartbedingung> <zahlungsintervallbedingung>{1,1}</zahlungsintervallbedingung> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tageszeitbedingung>{1,1}</tageszeitbedingung> <zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <mitnahmebedingung>{1,1}</mitnahmebedingung> <rabattmedienbedingung>{1,1}</rabattmedienbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <daten-pool>{1,1}</daten-pool> </preisdaten-table></code> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="preisdaten-table" type="XML-Preisdaten-Table" /></code> |

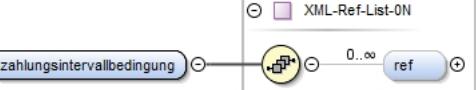
Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / waehrung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N class waehrung class ref XML_Ref_List_0N "0..∞" *-- "ref" waehrung "0..∞" *-- "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <waehrung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </waehrung> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </pre> |

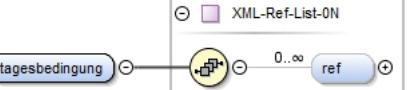
Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / bezahlartbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N class bezahlartbedingung class ref XML_Ref_List_0N "0..∞" *-- "ref" bezahlartbedingung "0..∞" *-- "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <bezahlartbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </bezahlartbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="bezahlartbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / zahlungsintervallbedingung

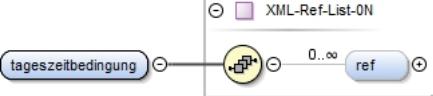
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N class zahlungsintervallbedingung class ref XML_Ref_List_0N "0..∞" *-- "ref" zahlungsintervallbedingung "0..∞" *-- "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <zahlungsintervallbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zahlungsintervallbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tagesbedingung

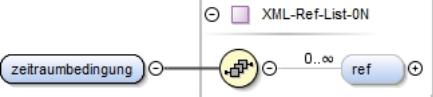
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N class tagesbedingung class ref XML_Ref_List_0N "0..∞" *-- "ref" tagesbedingung "0..∞" *-- "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

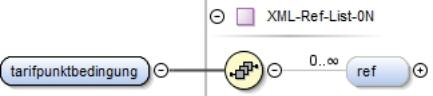
Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tageszeitbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tageszeitbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tageszeitbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / zeitraumbedingung

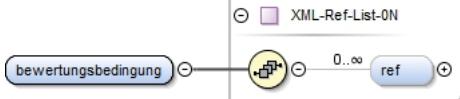
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

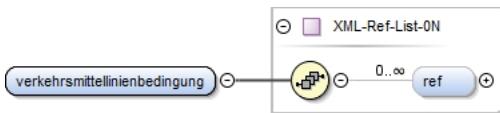
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / bewertungsbedingung

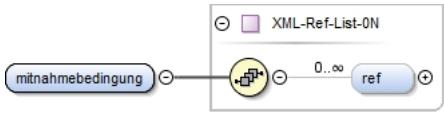
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

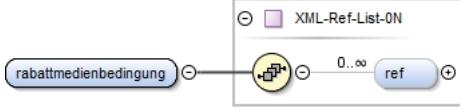
Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / mitnahmebedingung

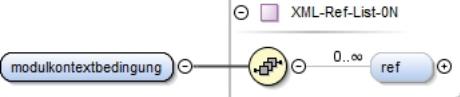
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmebedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </mitnahmebedingung></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / rabattmedienbedingung

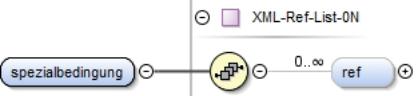
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <rabattmedienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </rabattmedienbedingung> |
| Source | <x:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

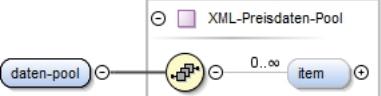
Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / modulkontextbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung> |
| Source | <x:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> |
| Source | <x:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Table / daten-pool

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Preisdaten-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <daten-pool> <item>{0 ,unbounded}</item> </daten-pool> |
| Source | <x:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Preisdaten-Pool" /> |

Element XML-Preisdaten-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Preisdaten-Item "0..1" --> "1..1" item XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part "extension base" XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part "0..1" --> "1..1" wert XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part "0..1" --> "1..1" mwstsatz </pre> |
| Type | XML-Preisdaten-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Preisdaten-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | wert , mwstsatz{0,1} |
| Children | mwstsatz, wert |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <wert>{1,1}</wert> <mwstsatz>{0,1}</mwstsatz> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Preisdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </pre> |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / preisausnahme-table

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" preisausnahme-table XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" waehrung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" bezahlartbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" zahlungsintervallbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" tagesbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" tageszeitbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" zeitraumbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" tarifpunktbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" bewertungsbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" verkehrsmittellinenbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" mitnahmebedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" rabattmedienbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" modulkontextbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" spezialbedingung XML-Preisausnahme-Table "0..1" --> "1..1" ausnahme </pre> |
| Type | XML-Preisausnahme-Table |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> |
| Model | waehrung , bezahlartbedingung , zahlungsintervallbedingung , tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, bezahlartbedingung, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung, waehrung, zahlungsintervallbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Instance | <pre> <preisausnahme-table> <waehrung>{1,1}</waehrung> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre> <bezahlartbedingung>{1,1}</bezahlartbedingung> <zahlungsintervallbedingung>{1,1}</zahlungsintervallbedingung> <tagesbedingung>{1,1}</tagesbedingung> <tageszeitbedingung>{1,1}</tageszeitbedingung> <zeitraumbedingung>{1,1}</zeitraumbedingung> <tarifpunktbedingung>{1,1}</tarifpunktbedingung> <bewertungsbedingung>{1,1}</bewertungsbedingung> <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>{1,1}</verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <mitnahmehbedingung>{1,1}</mitnahmehbedingung> <rabattmedienbedingung>{1,1}</rabattmedienbedingung> <modulkontextbedingung>{1,1}</modulkontextbedingung> <spezialbedingung>{1,1}</spezialbedingung> <ausnahme>{1,1}</ausnahme> </preisausnahme-table> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="preisausnahme-table" type="XML-Preisausnahme-Table" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / waehrung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <waehrung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </waehrung> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / bezahlartbedingung

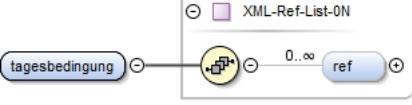
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <bezahlartbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </bezahlartbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="bezahlartbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / zahlungsintervallbedingung

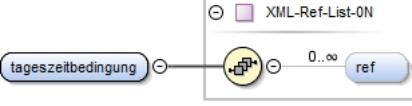
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <zahlungsintervallbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zahlungsintervallbedingung> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | </zahlungsintervallbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

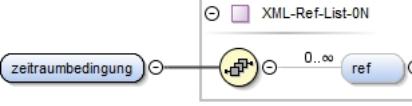
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tagesbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tagesbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tagesbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

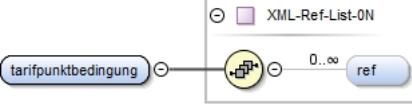
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tageszeitbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tageszeitbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </tageszeitbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / zeitraumbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <zeitraumbedingung> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </zeitraumbedingung> |
| Source | <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / tarifpunktbedingung

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tarifpunktbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunktbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / bewertungsbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <bewertungsbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </bewertungsbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

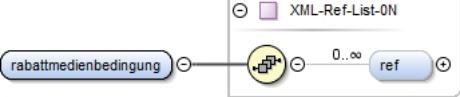
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

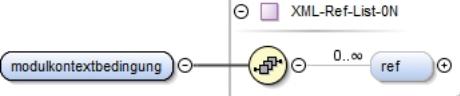
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / mitnahmebedingung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <mitnahmebedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </mitnahmebedingung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

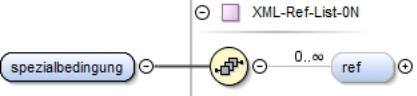
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / rabattmedienbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> } class rabattmedienbedingung { <<rabattmedienbedingung>> <ref>{0 .. *} } XML_Ref_List_0N "0..*" --> "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <rabattmedienbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </rabattmedienbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

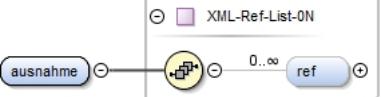
Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / modulkontextbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> } class modulkontextbedingung { <<modulkontextbedingung>> <ref>{0 .. *} } XML_Ref_List_0N "0..*" --> "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <modulkontextbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontextbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / spezialbedingung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> } class spezialbedingung { <<spezialbedingung>> <ref>{0 .. *} } XML_Ref_List_0N "0..*" --> "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <spezialbedingung> <ref>{0 ,unbounded}</ref> </spezialbedingung> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> |

Element XML-Preisausnahme-Table / ausnahme

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_0N { <<XML-Ref-List-0N>> } class ausnahme { <<ausnahme>> <ref>{0 .. *} } XML_Ref_List_0N "0..*" --> "ref" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-0N |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ausnahme> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </ausnahme> |
| Source | <xss:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> |

Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part / kontingentierung

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_01 { <<XML-Ref-01>> } class kontingentierung { <<kontingentierung>> } XML_Ref_01 "1..1" -- "0..1" kontingentierung </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <kontingentierung> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </kontingentierung> |
| Source | <xss:element name="kontingentierung" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / darstellungsdaten

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part { <<XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part>> } class XML_Produktdaten_Part { <<XML-Produktdaten-Part (extension base)>> } XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" XML_Produktdaten_Part XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" funktion XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" modulkontext XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" ausgangsdaten_matrix XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" abhaengigkeitsdaten_table XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" abhaengigkeitsausnahme_table XML_Darstellungsdaten_Part "1..1" -- "0..1" unterstuetztab </pre> |
| Type | XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part • XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <darstellungsdaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </darstellungsdaten> |
| Source | <xss:element name="darstellungsdaten" type="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item / ruecknahmedaten

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Ruecknahmedaten_Part < -- XML_Produktdaten_Part XML_Ruecknahmedaten_Part { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdaten-matrix abhaengigkeitsdaten-table abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table uzpdaten-table uzpausnahme-table rueckzahlungsdaten-table rueckzahlungsausnahme-table unterstuetztstab } ruecknahmedaten < -- XML_Ruecknahmedaten_Part </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 |
| content: | complex | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , uzpdaten-table , uzpausnahme-table , rueckzahlungsdaten-table , rueckzahlungsausnahme-table , unterstuetztstab | | | | |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, rueckzahlungsausnahme-table, rueckzahlungsdaten-table, unterstuetztstab, uzpausnahme-table, uzpdaten-table | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <ruecknahmedaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </ruecknahmedaten> </pre> | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="ruecknahmedaten" type="XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / fremdprodukt-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Fremdprodukt_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Fremdprodukt_Pool { attributes key } fremdprodukt-pool < -- XML_Fremdprodukt_Pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |

| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Instance | <fremdprodukt-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </fremdprodukt-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="fremdprodukt-pool" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Fremdprodukt-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Text-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Fremdprodukt-Item XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" item XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" tarifstand XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" organisation XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" text-matrix XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" name XML-Fremdprodukt-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" nr </pre> |
| Type | XML-Fremdprodukt-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Fremdprodukt-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , tarifstand , organisation |
| Children | name, nr, organisation, tarifstand, text-matrix |
| Instance | <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <x:element name="item" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> |

Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Item / tarifstand

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> tarifstand -- "1..1" XML-StringValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <x:element name="tarifstand" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Item / organisation

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Organisation_Part { id name } XML_Organisation_Part "1..1" -- "1..1" organisation organisation "*" -- "*" XML_Organisation_Part </pre> |
| Type | XML-Organisation-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | id , name |
| Children | id, name |
| Instance | <pre> <organisation> <id>{1,1}</id> <name>{1,1}</name> </organisation> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="organisation" type="XML-Organisation-Part" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten / produktgruppe-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Produktgruppe_Pool { @key item *-- "0..∞" item } XML_Produktgruppe_Pool "*" -- "*" XML_Produktgruppe_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <produktgruppe-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </produktgruppe-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="produktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktgruppe-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Produktgruppe_Item { name produkt } XML_Produktgruppe_Item "*" -- "*" item item "*" -- "*" XML_Produktgruppe_Item </pre> |
| Source | |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Type | XML-Produktgruppe-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Produktgruppe-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | name , produkt |
| Children | name, produkt |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Produktgruppe-Item / produkt

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class produkt class ref produkt < -- ref ref --> "1..∞" ref </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><produkt> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </produkt></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="produkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktdataen / tarifpunkt-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tarifpunkt-pool class item tarifpunkt-pool < -- item item --> "0..∞" item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunkt-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunkt-pool></pre> |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunkt-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool" /> | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Tarifpunkt-Item { <<extension base>> <<XML-Nr-Item>> <<XML-Text-Item>> <<XML-Item>> } XML-Tarifpunkt-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Tarifpunkt-Item < -- XML-Text-Item XML-Tarifpunkt-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Nr-Item <--> nr : + (multiplicity) XML-Nr-Item <--> name : + (multiplicity) XML-Text-Item <--> text-matrix : 0..1 (multiplicity) XML-Item <--> typ : + (multiplicity) XML-Item <--> ortsbezug : + (multiplicity) </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunkt-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ , ortsbezug | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, ortsbezug, text-matrix, typ | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunkt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Item / typ

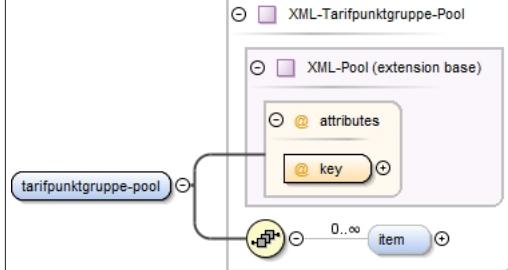
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-StringValue { <<extension base>> <<XML-Item>> } XML-StringValue < -- XML-Item </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue" /> |

Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Item / ortsbezug

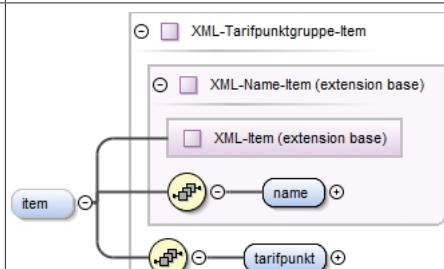
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="ortsbezug" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktdata / tarifpunktgruppe-pool

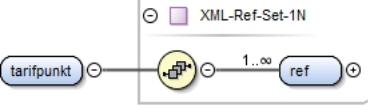
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <tarifpunktgruppe-pool key=""> <item>{ 0..unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktgruppe-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktgruppe / item

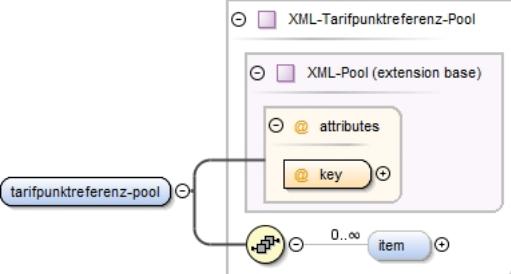
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , tarifpunkt |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | name, tarifpunkt |
| Instance | <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item / tarifpunkt

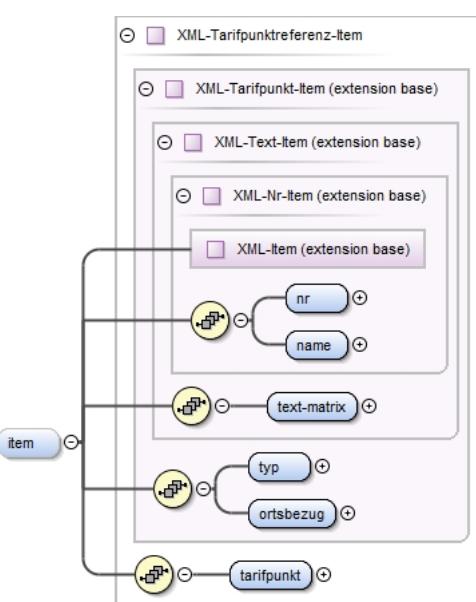
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <tarifpunkt> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunkt> |
| Source | <xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdaten / tarifpunktreferenz-pool

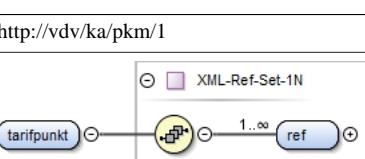
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <tarifpunktreferenz-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktreferenz-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenz-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunkt-Item • XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ , ortsbezug , tarifpunkt |
| Children | name, nr, ortsbezug, tarifpunkt, text-matrix, typ |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item / tarifpunkt

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunkt> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunkt></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/></pre> |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / linie-pool

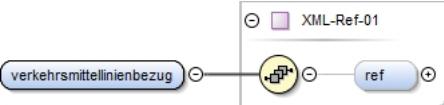
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Linie_Pool < -- XML_Pool_extension_base XML_Pool_extension_base < -- attributes attributes < -- key item < -- "0..∞" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Linie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Linie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <linie-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </linie-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="linie-pool" type="XML-Linie-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Linie-Pool / item

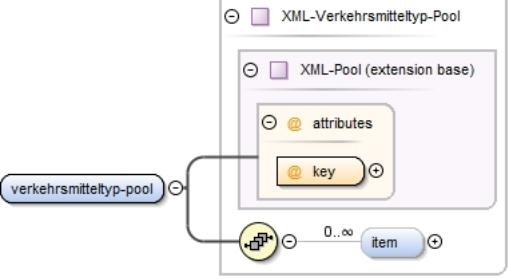
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Linie_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item_extension_base XML_Nr_Item_extension_base < -- XML_Text_Item_extension_base XML_Text_Item_extension_base < -- XML_Item_extension_base XML_Item_extension_base < -- attributes attributes < -- nr attributes < -- name attributes < -- text-matrix attributes < -- verkehrsmittelliniensbezug item < -- "0..∞" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Linie-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Linie-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , verkehrsmittelliniensbezug |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Linie-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Linie-Item / verkehrsmittellinienbezug

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinienbezug> <ref>{0..1}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbezug></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-01"/></pre> |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / verkehrsmitteltyp-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmitteltyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmitteltyp-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltyp-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

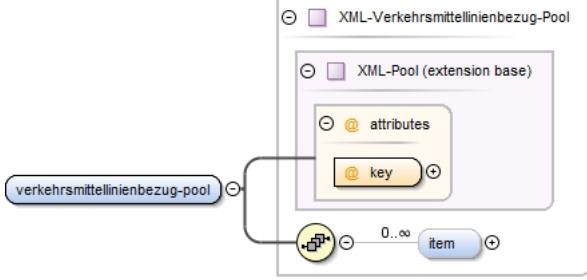
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item < -- XML-Text-Item [extension base] XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item [extension base] XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item [extension base] XML-Item --> nr XML-Item --> name XML-Item --> text-matrix XML-Item --> verkehrsmittellinienbezug </pre> |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item / verkehrsmittellinienbezug

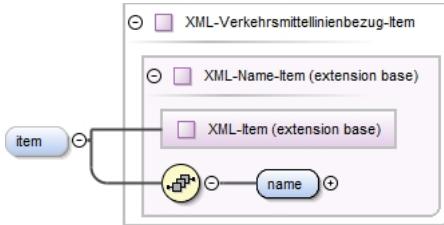
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Ref-01 < -- ref </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <verkehrsmittellinienbezug> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbezug> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten / verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

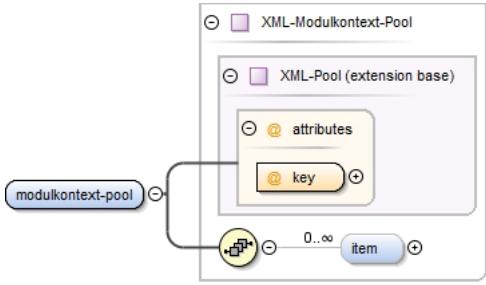
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool / item

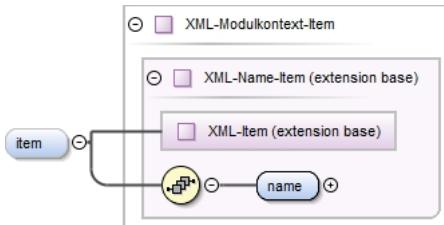
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontext-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

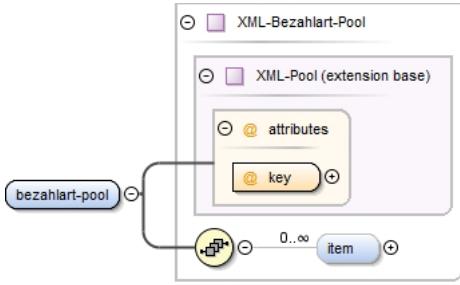
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Modulkontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Modulkontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontext-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </modulkontext-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="modulkontext-pool" type="XML-Modulkontext-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Modulkontext-Pool / item

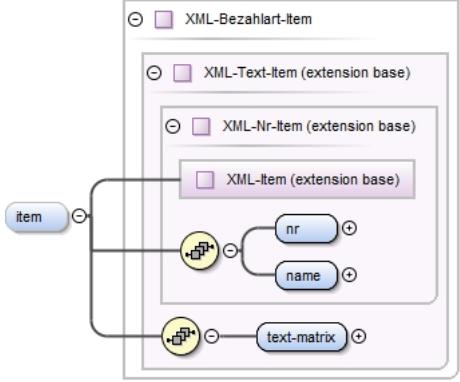
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Modulkontext-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Modulkontext-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlart-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Bezahlart-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlart-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><bezahlart-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bezahlart-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><x:element name="bezahlart-pool" type="XML-Bezahlart-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bezahlart-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Bezahlart-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Bezahlart-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlart-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"></code> |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
  xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / waehrung-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Waehrung_Pool { attribute key attribute item } class XML_Pool { attribute @key } XML_Waehrung_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Pool < -- XML_Waehrung_Pool XML_Waehrung_Pool --> item XML_Waehrung_Pool --> key </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Waehrung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Waehrung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <waehrung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </waehrung-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="waehrung-pool" type="XML-Waehrung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Waehrung-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Waehrung_Item { attribute nr attribute name attribute text-matrix } class XML_Text_Item { attribute nr attribute name } class XML_Nr_Item { attribute name } XML_Text_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Waehrung_Item < -- XML_Text_Item XML_Waehrung_Item --> text-matrix XML_Waehrung_Item --> name XML_Waehrung_Item --> nr </pre> |
| Type | XML-Waehrung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Waehrung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zahlungsintervall-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><zahlungsintervall-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </zahlungsintervall-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zahlungsintervall-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmetyp-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Mitnahmetyp_Pool { <<XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<key : XML_Ref>> <<item : item*>> } XML_Mitnahmetyp_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Mitnahmetyp_Pool < -- @ attributes XML_Mitnahmetyp_Pool < -- key XML_Mitnahmetyp_Pool < -- item item < -- item* </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmetyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </mitnahmetyp-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">QName</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Fixed</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Default</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="mitnahmetyp-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item < -- XML-Text-Item [extension base] XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item [extension base] XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item [extension base] item --> XML-Item : 0..1 item --> text-matrix : 0..1 XML-Item "0..1" --> nr XML-Item "0..1" --> name </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedientyp-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool < -- XML-Pool [extension base] XML-Pool < -- attributes attributes < -- key rabattmedientyp-pool --> attributes : 0..1 rabattmedientyp-pool --> item : 0..1 </pre> |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre> <rabbattmedientyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </rabbattmedientyp-pool> </pre> |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="rabattmedientyp-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool" /> | | | | |

Element XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / spezialbedingung-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool |

| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><spezialbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </spezialbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="spezialbedingung-pool" type="XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Spezialbedingung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Spezialbedingung-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , funktion |
| Children | funktion, name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Spezialbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Spezialbedingung-Item / funktion

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <funktion> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </funktion> |
| Source | <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlartbedingung-pool

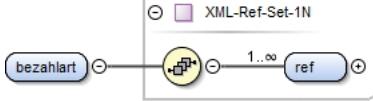
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Pool { <<XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<item>> } XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Pool < -- @ attributes XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Pool < -- @ key XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Pool < -- item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <bezahlartbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bezahlartbedingung-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="bezahlartbedingung-pool" type="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool / item

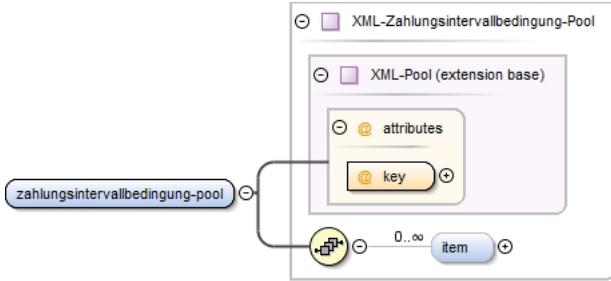
| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Item { <<XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item>> <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<name>> <<bezahlart>> } XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Item < -- XML-Name-Item XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Item < -- XML-Item XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Item < -- name XML_Bezahlartbedingung_Item < -- bezahlart </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item | | | | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | |
| Model | name , bezahlart | | | | |
| Children | bezahlart, name | | | | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item / bezahlart

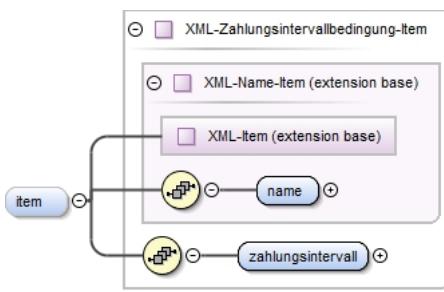
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><bezahlart> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </bezahlart></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="bezahlart" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool

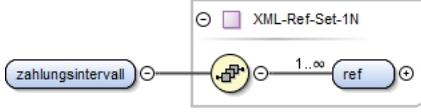
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool / item

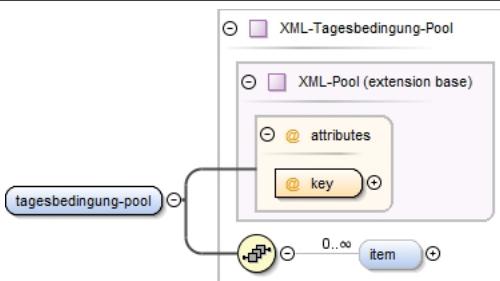
| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , zahlungsintervall |
| Children | name, zahlungsintervall |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item / zahlungsintervall

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><zahlungsintervall> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </zahlungsintervall></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zahlungsintervall" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tagesbedingung-pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| Type | XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tagesbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tagesbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="tagesbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool / item

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Tagesbedingung-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" XML-Name-Item XML-Name-Item "*" -- "1..1" XML-Item XML-Item "*" -- "1..1" XML-Tagesbedingung-Item XML-Tagesbedingung-Item "*" -- "1..1" item XML-Tagesbedingung-Item "*" -- "1..1" wochentag-pool XML-Tagesbedingung-Item "*" -- "1..1" kalendertag-pool </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Tagesbedingung-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tagesbedingung-Item | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> | |
| Model | name , wochentag-pool , kalendertag-pool | |
| Children | kalendertag-pool, name, wochentag-pool | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> | |

Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item / wochentag-pool

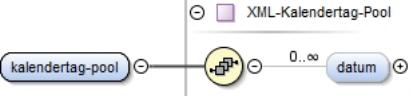
| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Wochentag-Pool "*" -- "0..1" wochentag-pool wochentag-pool "*" -- "0..1" XML-Wochentag-Pool XML-Wochentag-Pool "*" -- "0..1" nr </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Wochentag-Pool | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | nr* |
| Children | nr |
| Instance | <wochentag-pool> <nr>{0,unbounded}</nr> </wochentag-pool> |
| Source | <x:element name="wochentag-pool" type="XML-Wochentag-Pool"/> |

Element XML-Wochentag-Pool / nr

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach Inhalt} | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item / kalendertag-pool

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Kalendertag-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | datum* |
| Children | datum |
| Instance | <kalendertag-pool> <datum>{0,unbounded}</datum> </kalendertag-pool> |
| Source | <x:element name="kalendertag-pool" type="XML-Kalendertag-Pool"/> |

Element XML-Kalendertag-Pool / datum

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach Inhalt} | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-DateValue | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="datum" type="XML-DateValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tageszeitbedingung-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool < -- XML-Pool {extension base} XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool < -- attributes XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool < -- key XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool "0..infinity" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <tageszeitbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tageszeitbedingung-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="tageszeitbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item < -- XML-Name-Item {extension base} XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item < -- XML-Item {extension base} XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item --> name XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item --> zeitabschnitt-pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , zeitabschnitt-pool |
| Children | name, zeitabschnitt-pool |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="item" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </pre> |

```
    </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
```

Element XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item / zeitabschnitt-pool

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item+ |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre><zeitabschnitt-pool> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </zeitabschnitt-pool></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zeitabschnitt-pool" type="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool"/></pre> |

Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | von , bis |
| Children | bis, von |
| Instance | <pre><item> <von>{1,1}</von> <bis>{1,1}</bis> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item / von

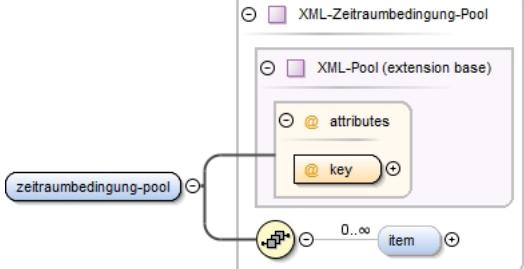
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-TimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \d+:\d+:\d+([\+\-\]\d+:\d+)? |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="von" type="XML-TimeValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item / bis

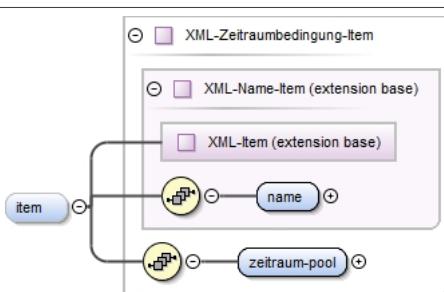
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-TimeValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern $\backslash d+ :\backslash d+ :\backslash d+ ([\backslash + \backslash -] \backslash d+ :\backslash d+) ?$ |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="bis" type="XML-TimeValue" /></code> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / zeitraumbedingung-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><zeitraumbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </zeitraumbedingung-pool></code> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="zeitraumbedingung-pool" type="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool / item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 |
| content: | complex | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | name , zeitraum-pool |
| Children | name, zeitraum-pool |
| Instance | <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item / zeitraum-pool

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Zeitraum-Pool { <> zeitraum-pool <> item [1..infinity] } zeitraum-pool --> item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zeitraum-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item+ |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <zeitraum-pool> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </zeitraum-pool> |
| Source | <xs:element name="zeitraum-pool" type="XML-Zeitraum-Pool" /> |

Element XML-Zeitraum-Pool / item

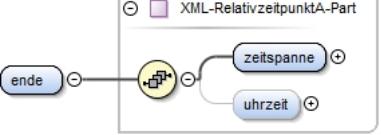
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Zeitraum-Item { <> item <> beginn <> ende } item --> beginn item --> ende </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zeitraum-Item |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Instance | <item> <beginn>{1,1}</beginn> <ende>{1,1}</ende> </item> |
| Source | <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitraum-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> |

Element XML-Zeitraum-Item / beginn

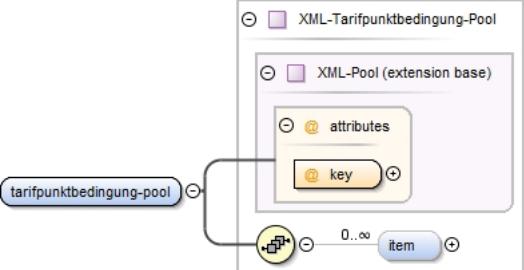
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part { <> beginn <> zeitspanne <> uhrzeit } beginn --> zeitspanne beginn --> uhrzeit </pre> |
| Type | XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | zeitspanne , uhrzeit{0,1} |
| Children | uhrzeit, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <beginn> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <uhrzeit>{0,1}</uhrzeit> </beginn> |
| Source | <x:element name="beginn" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part" /> |

Element XML-Zeitraum-Item / ende

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | zeitspanne , uhrzeit{0,1} |
| Children | uhrzeit, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <ende> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <uhrzeit>{0,1}</uhrzeit> </ende> |
| Source | <x:element name="ende" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / tarifpunktbedingung-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <tarifpunktbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktbedingung-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="tarifpunktbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item { item name von nach ueber } name <--> key </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , von , nach , ueber | | | | | | |
| Children | nach, name, ueber, von | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / von

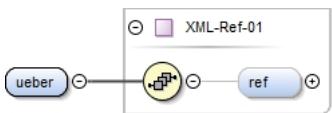
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ref-01 { von ref } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre> <von> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </von> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / nach

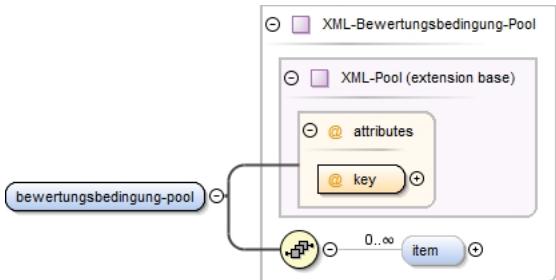
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ref-01 { nach ref } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <nach> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </nach> |
| Source | <xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item / ueber

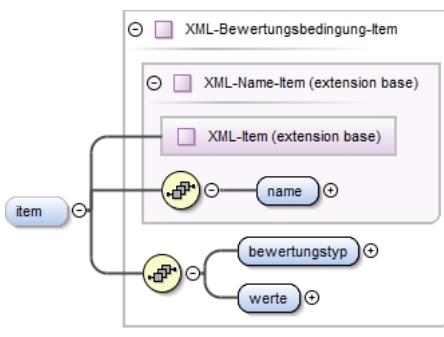
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ueber> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </ueber> |
| Source | <xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / bewertungsbedingung-pool

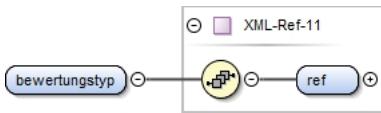
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <bewertungsbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bewertungsbedingung-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung-pool" type="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

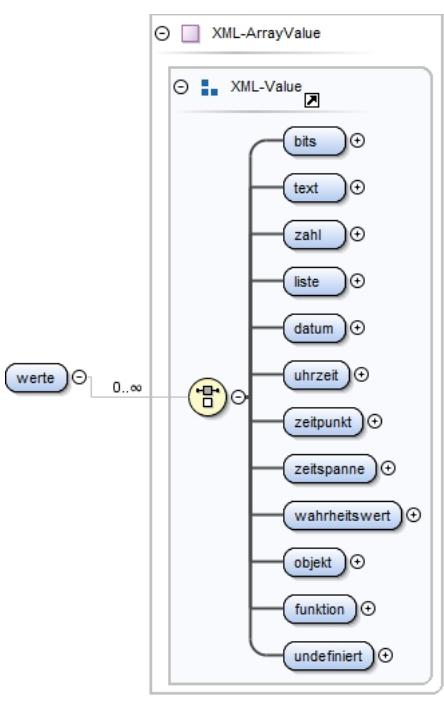
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , bewertungstyp , werte | | | | | | |
| Children | bewertungstyp, name, werte | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item / bewertungstyp

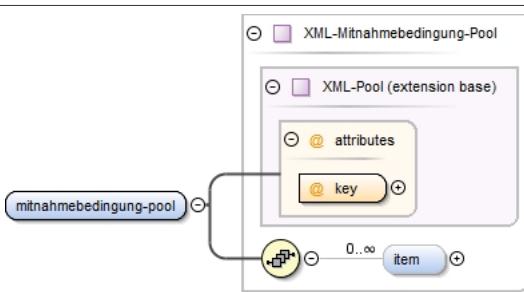
| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|---------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | |
| Diagram |  | | |
| Type | XML-Ref-11 | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | |
| Model | ref | | |
| Children | ref | | |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungstyp> <ref>{1,1}</ref> </bewertungstyp></pre> | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="bewertungstyp" type="XML-Ref-11" /></pre> | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item / werte

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-ArrayValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <pre><werte> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> </werte></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="werte" type="XML-ArrayValue"/></code> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmebedingung-pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |

| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmebedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </mitnahmebedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">QName</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Fixed</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Default</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="mitnahmebedingung-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item < -- XML-Name-Item XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item item --> XML-Item </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , anzahl-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | anzahl-matrix, name | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item / anzahl-matrix

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|---------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix < -- anzahl-matrix anzahl-matrix --> anzahl </pre> | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | |
| Model | anzahl+ | | |
| Children | anzahl | | |
| Instance | <pre><anzahl-matrix> <anzahl ref="">{1,unbounded}</anzahl> </anzahl-matrix></pre> | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="anzahl-matrix" type="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix" /></pre> | | |

Element XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix / anzahl

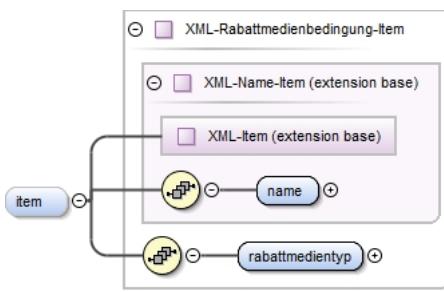
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Mitnahmeanzahl_Entry { anzahl --> XML_IntegerValue XML_IntegerValue { @ attributes @ ref } } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:long • XML-IntegerValue • XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="anzahl" type="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedienbedingung-pool

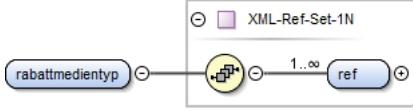
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Rabattmedienbedingung_Pool { rabattmedienbedingung-pool --> XML_Pool_extension_base XML_Pool_extension_base { @ attributes @ key } } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <rabattmedienbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </rabattmedienbedingung-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool / item

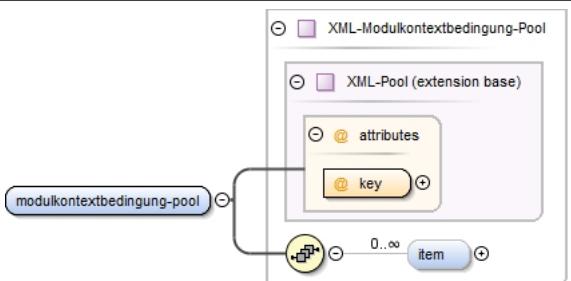
| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , rabattmedientyp |
| Children | name, rabattmedientyp |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item / rabattmedientyp

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedientyp> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </rabattmedientyp></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="rabattmedientyp" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/></pre> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontextbedingung-pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| Type | XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </modulkontextbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="modulkontextbedingung-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool / item

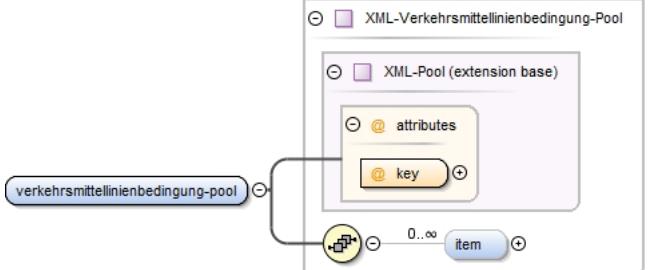
| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Annotations | { Implizites key Attribut } | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLModulkontextbedingungPool { item* } class XMLModulkontextbedingungItem { modulkontext name } class XMLNameItem { <<extension base>> } XMLModulkontextbedingungItem "1..>" XMLNameItem XMLModulkontextbedingungItem "1..>" XMLModulkontextbedingungItem </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> | |
| Model | name , modulkontext | |
| Children | modulkontext, name | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{ Implizites key Attribut }</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | |

Element XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item / modulkontext

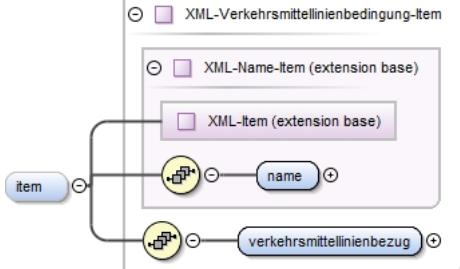
| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLModulkontextbedingungItem { modulkontext } class XMLRefSet1N { 1..> ref } XMLModulkontextbedingungItem "1..>" XMLRefSet1N </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N | |
| Properties | content: complex | |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <modulkontext> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </modulkontext> |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /> |

Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten / verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool

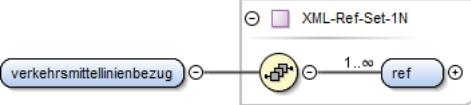
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool / item

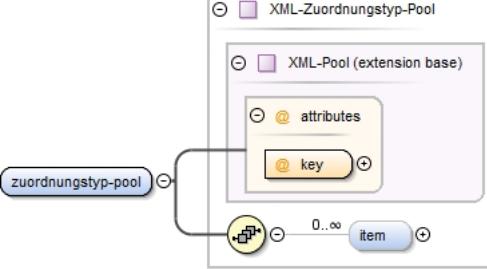
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | name , verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Children | name, verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Instance | <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <x:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> |

Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item / verkehrsmittellinienbezug

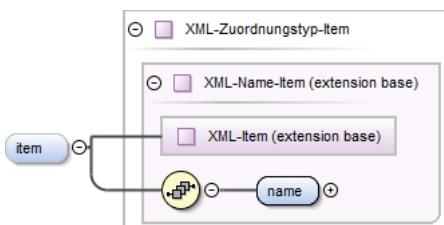
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <verkehrsmittellinienbezug> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </verkehrsmittellinienbezug> |
| Source | <x:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungstyp-pool

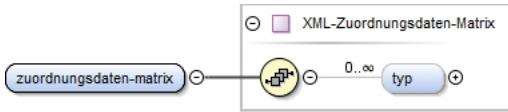
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <zuordnungstyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </zuordnungstyp-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="zuordnungstyp-pool" type="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool / item

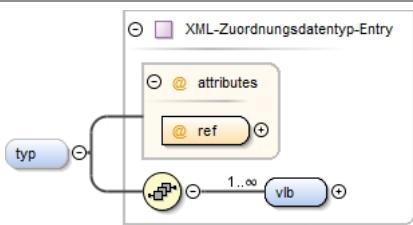
| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungsdaten-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | typ* |
| Children | typ |
| Instance | <pre><zouordnungsdaten-matrix> <typ ref="">{0,unbounded}</typ> </zouordnungsdaten-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="zouordnungsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix" /></pre> |

Element XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix / typ

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |

| | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|--|
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><typ ref=""> <vlb ref="">{1,unbounded}</vlb> </typ></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required | |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry / vlb

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><vlb ref=""> <von ref="">{1,unbounded}</von> </vlb></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry / von

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | |

| Model | zu+ | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Children | zu | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><von ref=""> <z>{1,unbounded}</z> </von></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="von" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry / zu

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class zu class XML_Ref zu "0..1" -- "1..1" XML_Ref </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ref | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | simple | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | minInclusive | 1 | | |
| minInclusive | 1 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zu" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten / zuordnungsausnahme-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class zuordnungsausnahme-matrix class typ zuordnungsausnahme-matrix "0..1" -- "0..infinity" typ </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | typ* |
| Children | typ |
| Instance | <pre><zuordnungsausnahme-matrix> <typ ref="">{0,unbounded}</typ> </zuordnungsausnahme-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zuordnungsausnahme-matrix" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix / typ

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class typ class XML_Zuordnungsausnahmetyp_Entry typ "0..1" -- "1..infinity" XML_Zuordnungsausnahmetyp_Entry XML_Zuordnungsausnahmetyp_Entry "0..1" -- "1..infinity" vib XML_Zuordnungsausnahmetyp_Entry "0..1" -- "1..infinity" ref XML_Zuordnungsausnahmetyp_Entry "0..1" -- "1..infinity" attributes </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry |

| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <typ ref=""> <vlb ref="">{1,unbounded}</vlb> </typ> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry / vlb

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } class von { @ ref } XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry "1..*" -- "1..∞" von </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <vlb ref=""> <von ref="">{1,unbounded}</von> </vlb> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry / von

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } class zu { @ ref } XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry "1..*" -- "1..∞" zu </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry |

| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Model | zu+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | zu | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <von ref=""> <zu ref="">{1,unbounded}</zu> </von> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="von" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry / zu

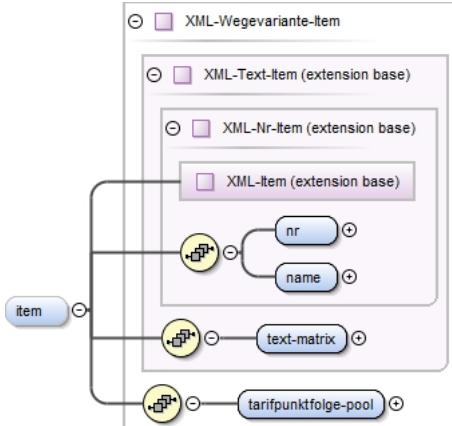
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph TD A[XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry] --- B[XML-Ref] A --- C[attributes] C --- D[ref] </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zu" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / wegevariante-pool

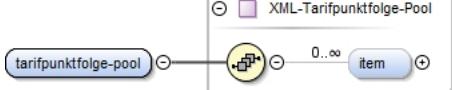
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph TD A[XML-Wegevariante-Pool] --> B[XML-Pool extension base] B --- C[attributes] B --- D[key] A --> E[wegevariante-pool] A --> D </pre> |
| Type | XML-Wegevariante-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Wegevariante-Pool |

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <wegevariante-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </wegevariante-pool> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="wegevariante-pool" type="XML-Wegevariante-Pool"/> | | | | |

Element XML-Wegevariante-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Wegevariante-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Wegevariante-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , tarifpunktfolge-pool |
| Children | name, nr, tarifpunktfolge-pool, text-matrix |
| Instance | <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Wegevariante-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Wegevariante-Item / tarifpunktfolge-pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <tarifpunktfolge-pool> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktfolge-pool> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunktfolge-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool" /> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item class item class exk class ink XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item "0..1" -- "1..oo" item XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item "0..1" -- "0..1" exk XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item "0..1" -- "0..1" ink </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | ink exk | | | | | | |
| Children | exk, ink | | | | | | |
| Instance | <item> <ink>{1,1}</ink> <exk>{1,1}</exk> </item> | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item / ink

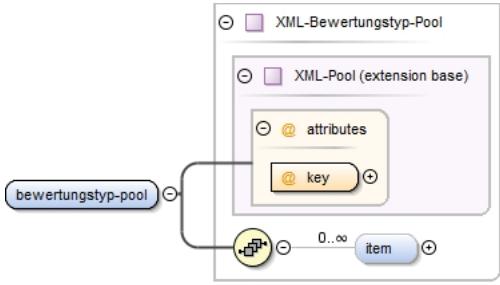
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ref class ink XML-Ref "0..1" -- "1..1" ink </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <xss:element name="ink" type="XML-Ref" /> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item / exk

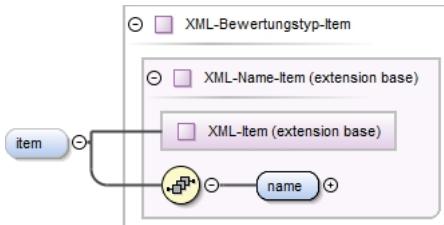
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ref class exk XML-Ref "0..1" -- "1..1" exk </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Source | <xss:element name="exk" type="XML-Ref" /> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungstyp-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

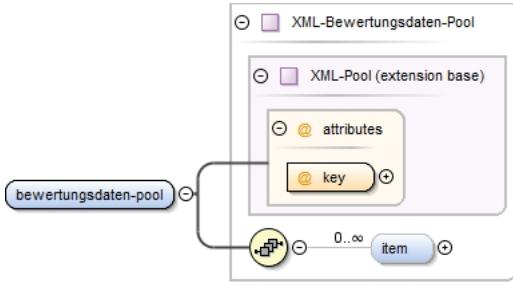
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungstyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bewertungstyp-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">QName</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Fixed</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Default</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">key</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="bewertungstyp-pool" type="XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool / item

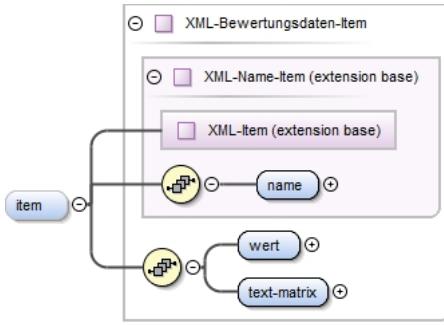
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Bewertungstyp-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bewertungstyp-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungstyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsdaten-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungsdaten-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bewertungsdaten-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="bewertungsdaten-pool" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , wert , text-matrix |
| Children | name, text-matrix, wert |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item / wert

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Value { bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert } wert < -- XML-Value </pre> |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |
| Instance | <pre> <wert> <bits>{1,1}</bits> <text>{1,1}</text> <zahl>{1,1}</zahl> <liste>{1,1}</liste> <datum>{1,1}</datum> <uhrzeit>{1,1}</uhrzeit> <zeitpunkt>{1,1}</zeitpunkt> <zeitspanne>{1,1}</zeitspanne> <wahrheitswert>{1,1}</wahrheitswert> <objekt ref="">{1,1}</objekt> <funktion ref="">{1,1}</funktion> <undefiniert>{1,1}</undefiniert> </wert> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="wert"> <x:complexType> <x:group ref="XML-Value" /> </x:complexType> </x:element> </pre> |

Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item / text-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix { text } text-matrix < -- XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | text* |
| Children | text |
| Instance | <pre> <text-matrix> <text ref="">{0,unbounded}</text> </text-matrix> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix" /> </pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsdaten-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix { <> bewertungsdaten-matrix <> typ [0..infinity] } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | typ* |
| Children | typ |
| Instance | <bewertungsdaten-matrix> <typ ref="">{0,unbounded}</typ> </bewertungsdaten-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="bewertungsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix" /> |

Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix / typ

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry { <> typ <> attributes <> ref <> vlb [1..infinity] } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <typ ref=""> <vlb ref="">{1,unbounded}</vlb> </typ> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry / vlb

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry { <> vlb <> attributes <> ref <> von [1..infinity] } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry |

| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <vlb ref=""> <von ref="">{1,unbounded}</von> </vlb> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry / von

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | nach+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | nach | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <von ref=""> <nach ref="">{1,unbounded}</nach> </von> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="von" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry / nach

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded |

| Model | ueber+ | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Children | ueber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><nach ref=""> <ueber ref="">{1,unbounded}</ueber> </nach></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry / ueber

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry { @ref @attributes } class ueber ueber --> XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten / bewertungsausnahme-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix { bewertungsausnahme-matrix } class typ XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix --> typ : 0..infinity </pre> |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | typ* |
| Children | typ |
| Instance | <pre><bewertungsausnahme-matrix> <typ ref="">{0,unbounded}</typ> </bewertungsausnahme-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="bewertungsausnahme-matrix" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix / typ

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry { @ref @typ vlb *--> XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <typ ref=""> <vlb ref="">{1,unbounded}</vlb> </typ> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">QName</th><th style="width: 20%;">Type</th><th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th><th style="width: 20%;">Default</th><th style="width: 20%;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry / vlb

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry { @ref @vib von *--> XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <vlb ref=""> <von ref="">{1,unbounded}</von> </vlb> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">QName</th><th style="width: 20%;">Type</th><th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th><th style="width: 20%;">Default</th><th style="width: 20%;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry / von

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |

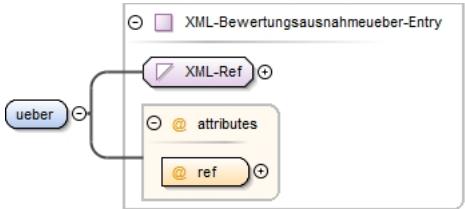
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsausnahmever_Entry { @ attributes @ ref + nach [1..infinity] } von --> XML_Bewertungsausnahmever_Entry </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmever-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | nach+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | nach | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <von ref=""> <nach ref="">{1,unbounded}</nach> </von> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">QName</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Type</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Fixed</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Default</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmever-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmever-Entry / nach

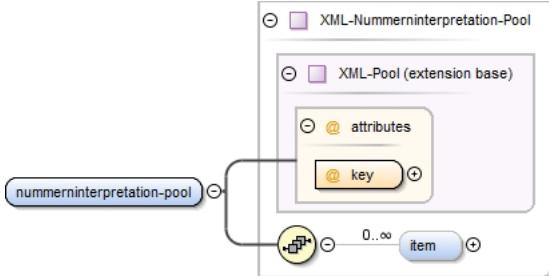
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsausnahmenach_Entry { @ attributes @ ref + ueber [1..infinity] } nach --> XML_Bewertungsausnahmenach_Entry </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | ueber+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | ueber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <nach ref=""> <ueber ref="">{1,unbounded}</ueber> </nach> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">QName</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Type</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Fixed</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Default</th><th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry / ueber

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |

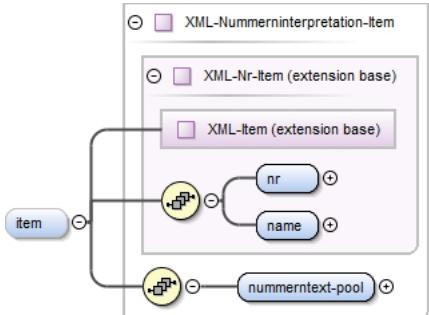
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|-----------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ref <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">QName</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Type</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Fixed</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Default</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten / nummerninterpretation-pool

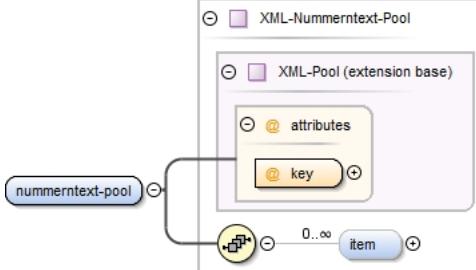
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | | | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><nummerninterpretation-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </nummerninterpretation-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">QName</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Type</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Fixed</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Default</th><th style="padding: 2px;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">key</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="nummerninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , nummerntext-pool | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, nummerntext-pool | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item / nummerntext-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Nummerntext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nummerntext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | | | | | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><nummerntext-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </nummerntext-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="nummerntext-pool" type="XML-Nummerntext-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Nummerntext-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Item class XML-Nr-Item class XML-Text-Item class XML-Nummerntext-Item { <<Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element>> <<0..1 nr>> <<0..1 name>> <<0..1 text-matrix>> } XML-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Text-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nummerntext-Item </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Nummerntext-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="item" type="XML-Nummerntext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten / bitleisteninterpretation-pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool class XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool { <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> <<0..1 item>> } XML-Pool < -- XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |

| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Instance | <pre><bitleisteninterpretation-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bitleisteninterpretation-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="bitleisteninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item { item } class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } class name class tarifpunkt XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" item item "*" -- "1..1" name item "*" -- "1..1" tarifpunkt </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | name , tarifpunkt | | | | | | |
| Children | name, tarifpunkt | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item / tarifpunkt

| | | | |
|------------|--|----------|---------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ref-List-1N { ref } class ref XML-Ref-List-1N "*" -- "1..1" ref </pre> | | |
| Type | XML-Ref-List-1N | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | |
| Model | ref+ | | |
| Children | ref | | |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunkt> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </tarifpunkt></pre> | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-List-1N"/></pre> | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten / raumnummerninterpretation-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Pool { <<XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool>> } class XML_Pool_extension_base { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class attributes { <<@ attributes>> } class key { <<@ key>> } class item { <<item>> *0..∞ } XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Pool "0..1" -- "1" XML_Pool_extension_base XML_Pool_extension_base "*" -- "1" attributes attributes "*" -- "1" key key "*" -- "1..∞" item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <raumnummerninterpretation-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </raumnummerninterpretation-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="raumnummerninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Item { <<XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item>> } class XML_Name_Item_extension_base { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Item_extension_base { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class name { <<name>> } class raummodifikation_pool { <<raummodifikation-pool>> } class item { <<item>> *0..∞ } XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Item "0..1" -- "1" XML_Name_Item_extension_base XML_Name_Item_extension_base "*" -- "1" XML_Item_extension_base XML_Item_extension_base "*" -- "1" name XML_Item_extension_base "*" -- "1" raummodifikation_pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , raummodifikation-pool |
| Children | name, raummodifikation-pool |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </pre> |

```
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
```

Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item / raummodifikation-pool

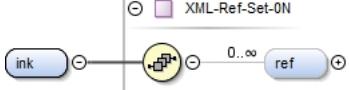
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raummodifikation_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ key : XML_Ref>> <<item : item*>> } XML_Raummodifikation_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Pool < -- XML_Raummodifikation_Pool XML_Raummodifikation_Pool "0..∞" --> item item "0..∞" --> key </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Raummodifikation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Raummodifikation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><raummodifikation-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </raummodifikation-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="raummodifikation-pool" type="XML-Raummodifikation-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Raummodifikation-Pool / item

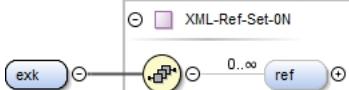
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raummodifikation_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> <<nr : int>> <<name : string>> <<ink : string>> <<exk : string>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<nr : int>> } class XML_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<ink : string>> <<exk : string>> } XML_Raummodifikation_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Nr_Item < -- XML_Item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Raummodifikation-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Raummodifikation-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr, name, ink, exk |
| Children | exk, ink, name, nr |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <pre><name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Raummodifikation-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

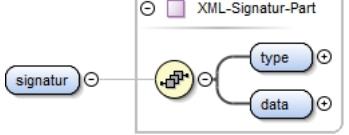
Element XML-Raummodifikation-Item / ink

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre>XML-Ref-Set-ON ink --> ref*</pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><ink> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </ink></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ink" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /></pre> |

Element XML-Raummodifikation-Item / exk

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre>XML-Ref-Set-ON exk --> ref*</pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><exk> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </exk></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="exk" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /></pre> |

Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten / signatur

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  <pre>XML-Signatur-Part signature --> type signature --> data</pre> |
| Type | XML-Signatur-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | type , data |
| Children | data, type |
| Instance | <pre><signatur> <type>{1,1}</type> <data>{1,1}</data> </signatur></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="signatur" type="XML-Signatur-Part" /></pre> |

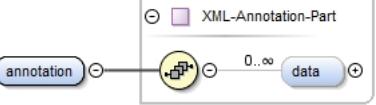
Element XML-Signatur-Part / type

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="type" type="XML-StringValue"/> |

Element XML-Signatur-Part / data

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-BitsValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="data" type="XML-BitsValue"/> |

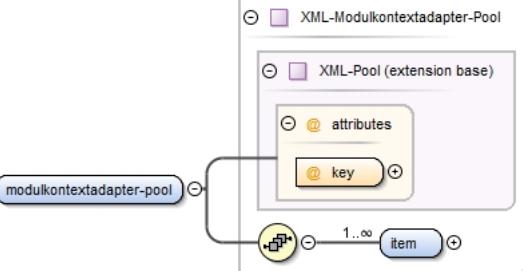
Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten / annotation

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Annotation-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | data* |
| Children | data |
| Instance | <annotation> <data>{0,unbounded}</data> </annotation> |
| Source | <xss:element name="annotation" type="XML-Annotation-Part"/> |

Element XML-Annotation-Part / data

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-BitsValue |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Source | <xss:element name="data" type="XML-BitsValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> |

Element XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten / modulkontextadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| Type | XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextadapter-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </modulkontextadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="modulkontextadapter-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

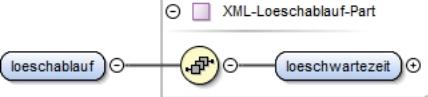
Element XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item { item * --> nr item * --> name item * --> item } class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } nr *--> item name *--> item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM / leermodul

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-VoidValue { leermodul *--> leermodul } </pre> |
| Type | XML-VoidValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="leermodul" type="XML-VoidValue"/></pre> |

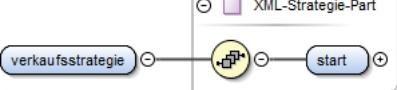
Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / loeschablauf

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Loeschablauf-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | loeschwartezzeit |
| Children | loeschwartezzeit |
| Instance | <pre><loeschablauf> <loeschwartezzeit>{1,1}</loeschwartezzeit> </loeschablauf></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="loeschablauf" type="XML-Loeschablauf-Part"/></pre> |

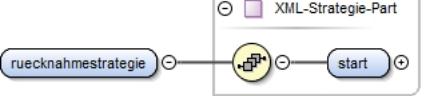
Element XML-Loeschablauf-Part / loeschwartezzeit

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [\+ \-] P(\d+Y)? (\d+M)? (\d+D)? (T(\d+H)? (\d+M)? (\d+S)?)? |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="loeschwartezzeit" type="XML-DurationValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / verkaufsstrategie

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <pre><verkaufsstrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </verkaufsstrategie></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkaufsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten / ruecknahmestrategie

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Instance | <pre><ruecknahmestrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </ruecknahmestrategie></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="ruecknahmestrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten / schluessel-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Schluessel-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Schluessel-Pool < -- attributes attributes < -- key XML-Schluessel-Pool "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Schluessel-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Schluessel-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <schluessel-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </schluessel-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="schluessel-pool" type="XML-Schluessel-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / linienadapter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Linienadapter_Pool < -- XML_Pool_extension_base XML_Pool_extension_base < -- attributes attributes < -- key XML_Pool_extension_base "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Linienadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Linienadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <linienadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </linienadapter-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="linienadapter-pool" type="XML-Linienadapter-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Linienadapter-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Linienadapter_Item < -- XML_Text_Item XML_Text_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Nr_Item --> nr XML_Nr_Item --> name XML_Nr_Item --> text_matrix item --> XML_Text_Item </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Linienadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Linienadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="item" type="XML-Linienadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Verkehrsmitteltypadapter_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Pool < -- XML_Verkehrsmitteltypadapter_Pool verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool --> attributes attributes --> key key --> item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool></pre> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item < -- XML-Text-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" nr XML-Nr-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" name XML-Text-Item "0..1" -- "1..1" text-matrix </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / wegevariantenadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Pool "*" -- "0..1" item XML-Pool "*" -- "0..1" @key </pre> |

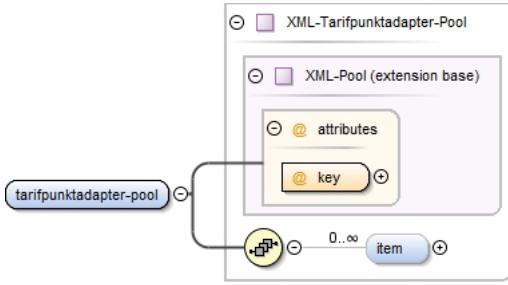
| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Type | XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><wegevariantenadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </wegevariantenadapter-pool></pre> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="wegevariantenadapter-pool" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool" /></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool / item

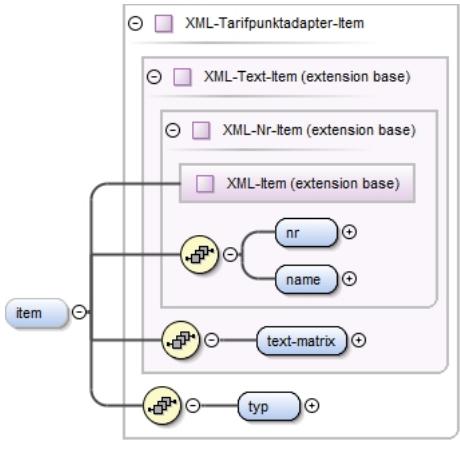
| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Wegevariantenadapter_Item { <<extension base>> <<XML_Nr_Item>> <<XML_Text_Item>> nr * name + <<text-matrix>> } </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunktadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><x:element name="tarifpunktadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool / item

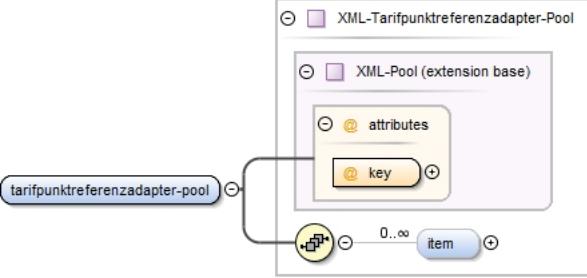
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, typ |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name></pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre></item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item / typ

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter- Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item < -- XML-Text-Item [extension base] XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item [extension base] XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item [extension base] XML-Item "nr" XML-Item "name" XML-Item "text-matrix" XML-Item "typ" </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, typ | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item / typ

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue" /> </pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / bezahlartadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

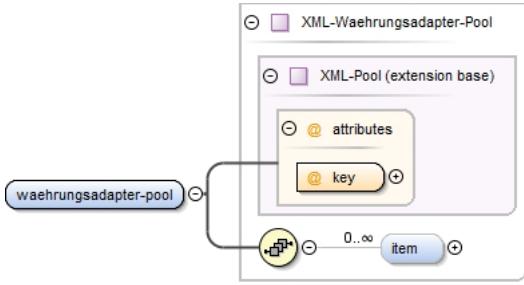
| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Type | XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><bezahlartadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </bezahlartadapter-pool></pre> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="bezahlartadapter-pool" type="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool / item

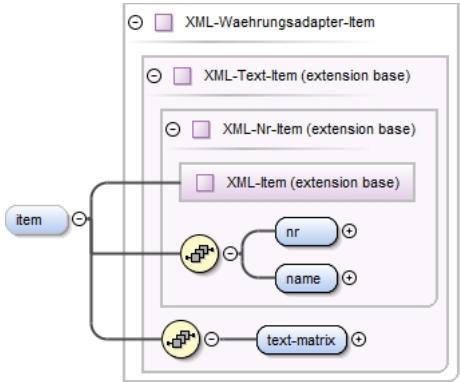
| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bezahlartadapter_Item { item * --> XML_Text_Item item * --> XML_Nr_Item } class XML_Text_Item { text-matrix } class XML_Nr_Item { nr 1..unbounded name 1..unbounded } </pre> | |
| Type | XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item | |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / waehrungsadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><waehrungsadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </waehrungsadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="waehrungsadapter-pool" type="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"></pre> |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
  xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / zahlungsintervalladapter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool "0..∞" -- "0..∞" XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool { XML-Pool (extension base) attributes key } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <zahlungsintervalladapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </zahlungsintervalladapter-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervalladapter-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool"/> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item "0..∞" -- "0..∞" XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item { XML-Item (extension base) nr name } </pre> |
| Type | XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nrr>{1,1}</nrr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / mitnahmetypadapter-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmetypadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </mitnahmetypadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><x:element name="mitnahmetypadapter-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | |
| | |

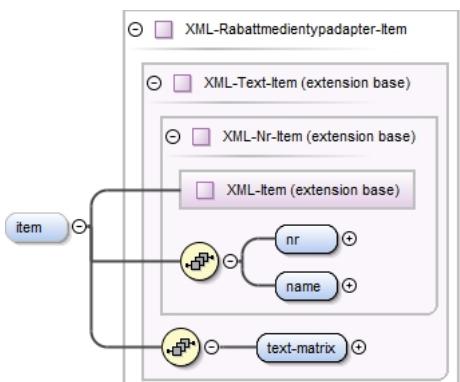
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / rabattmedientypadapter-pool

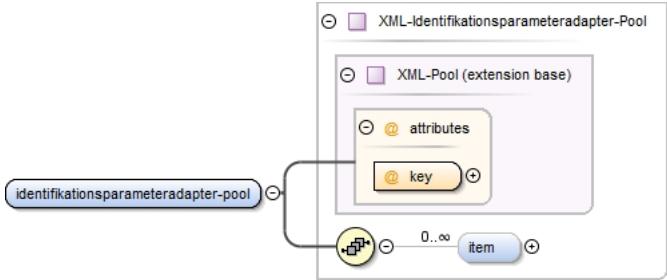
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool { item* --> item item --> @attributes item --> @key } class XML-Pool { @attributes @key } XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool < -- XML-Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedientypadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </rabattmedientypadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="rabattmedientypadapter-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <nر>{1,1}</nر> <nام>{1,1}</نام> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten / identifikationsparameteradapter-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre><identifikationsparameteradapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </identifikationsparameteradapter-pool></pre> |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xs:element name="identifikationsparameteradapter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool"/> | | | | |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item class XML-Item<extension base> class XML-Nr-Item<extension base> class XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item<extension base> class wert-pool class attributes class key class nr XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item "0..*" -- "0..*" wert-pool wert-pool -- "0..*" attributes attributes -- "0..*" key attributes -- "0..*" nr nr -- "*" XML-Item<extension base> XML-Item<extension base> -- "*" XML-Nr-Item<extension base> XML-Nr-Item<extension base> -- "*" XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item<extension base> </pre> |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | nr , name , wert-pool |
| Children | name, nr, wert-pool |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item / wert-pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool class XML-Pool<extension base> class attributes class key class item class @ XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool "0..*" -- "0..*" wert-pool wert-pool -- "0..*" item item -- "0..*" attributes attributes -- "0..*" key attributes -- "0..*" @ @ -- "0..*" XML-Pool<extension base> XML-Pool<extension base> -- "*" XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool </pre> |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |

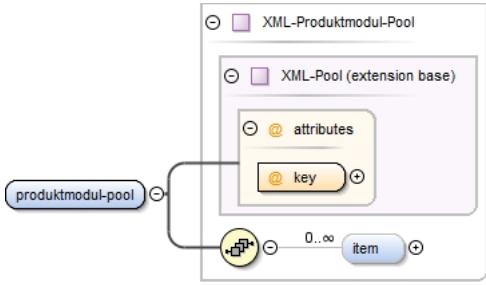
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <wert-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </wert-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="wert-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item { item * --> XML-Text-Item XML-Text-Item --> XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item { nr *--> name XML-Nr-Item --> text-matrix } } </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> | | | | | | |

Element XML-KVPPM / produktmodul-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Produktmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Produktmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><produktmodul-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </produktmodul-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="produktmodul-pool" type="XML-Produktmodul-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Produktmodul-Item < -- XML-Item {extension base} XML-Item < -- item item --> "2..1" MatrixList MatrixList { moduldaten produktadapter-matrix modulkontextadapter-matrix linieneingangsadapter-matrix linienausgangsadapter-matrix verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix rabattmediencypeingangsadapter-matrix rabattmediencypausgangsadapter-matrix identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix } </pre> | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Type | XML-Produktmodul-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Produktmodul-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | moduldaten , produktadapter-matrix , modulkontextadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , linienausgangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix , bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix , bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix , waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix , waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix , rabattmediencypeingangsadapter-matrix , rabattmediencypausgangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix, bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix, identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix, identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix, linienausgangsadapter-matrix, linieneingangsadapter-matrix | | | | | | |

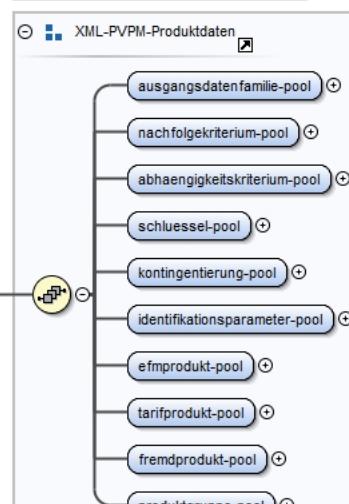
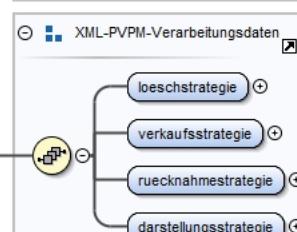
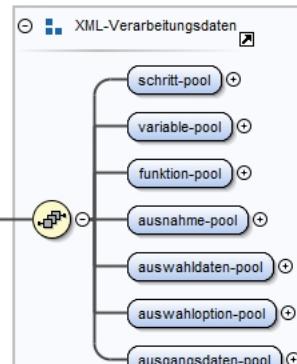
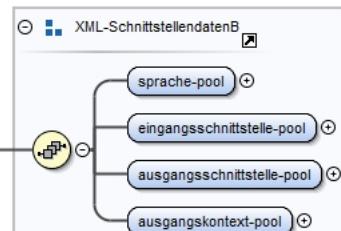
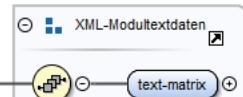
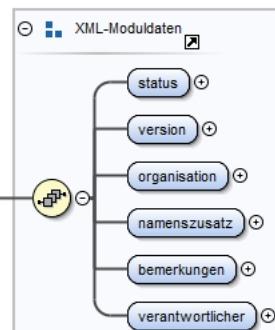
| | |
|----------|--|
| | matrix, mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix, mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix, moduldaten, modulkontextadapter-matrix, produktadapter-matrix, rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix, rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix, tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix, tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix, tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix, tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix, verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix, verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix, waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix, waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix, wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix, wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix, zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix, zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix |
| Instance | <pre><item> <moduldaten>{1,1}</moduldaten> <produktadapter-matrix>{1,1}</produktadapter-matrix> <modulkontextadapter-matrix>{1,1}</modulkontextadapter-matrix> <linieneingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</linieneingangsadapter-matrix> <linienausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</linienausgangsadapter-matrix> <verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix> <verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix> <wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix> <wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix> <bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix> <bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix> <waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix> <waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix> <zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix> <zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix> <mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix> <mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix> <rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix> <rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix> <identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</ identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix> <identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</ identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="item" type="XML-Produktmodul-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / moduldaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram

XML-PVPM



| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-PVPM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschstrategie , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie , darstellungsstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , nachfolgekriterium-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , schlüssel-pool , kontingentierung-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , tarifpunktreferenz-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , waehrung-pool , zahlungsintervall-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , spezialbedingung-pool , bezahlartbedingung-pool , zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , zeitraumbedingung-pool , tarifpunktbedingung-pool , bewertungsbedingung-pool , mitnahmebedingung-pool , rabattmedienbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdaten-matrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsbedingung-pool, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bezahlartbedingung-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, darstellungsstrategie, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontingentierung-pool, linie-pool, loeschstrategie, mitnahmebedingung-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, nachfolgekriterium-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedienbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, ruecknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, spezialbedingung-pool, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktbedingung-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, tarifpunktreferenz-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, waehrung-pool, wegevariante-pool, zahlungsintervall-pool, zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool, zeitraumbedingung-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre><moduldaten> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </moduldaten></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="moduldaten" type="XML-PVPM" /> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / produktadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLProduktadapterMatrix { <<XML-Produktadapter-Matrix>> } class produktadapter-matrix { <<produktadapter-matrix>> } XMLProduktadapterMatrix "0..oo" -- "item" </pre> |
| Type | XML-Produktadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <pre><produktadapter-matrix> <item ref="">{0,unbounded}</item> </produktadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="produktadapter-matrix" type="XML-Produktadapter-Matrix" /> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Matrix / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |

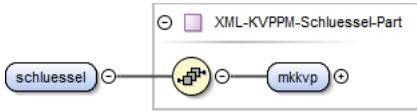
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- XML-Item {extension base} XML-Item < -- attributes attributes < -- @ref XML-Item < -- item item < -- nr item < -- schluessel item < -- loeschmodulkontext item < -- verkaufsmodulkontext item < -- darstellungsmodulkontext item < -- ruecknahmemodulkontext item < -- preisanpassung-pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Produktadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">content:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">complex</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxOccurs:</td><td style="padding: 2px;">unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | |
| content: | complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , schluessel , loeschmodulkontext , verkaufsmodulkontext , darstellungsmodulkontext , ruecknahmemodulkontext , preisanpassung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | darstellungsmodulkontext, loeschmodulkontext, nr, preisanpassung-pool, ruecknahmemodulkontext, schluessel, verkaufsmodulkontext | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item ref=""> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <schluessel>{1,1}</schluessel> <loeschmodulkontext>{1,1}</loeschmodulkontext> <verkaufsmodulkontext>{1,1}</verkaufsmodulkontext> <darstellungsmodulkontext>{1,1}</darstellungsmodulkontext> <ruecknahmemodulkontext>{1,1}</ruecknahmemodulkontext> <preisanpassung-pool>{1,1}</preisanpassung-pool> </item> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">QName</th><th style="width: 20%;">Type</th><th style="width: 20%;">Fixed</th><th style="width: 20%;">Default</th><th style="width: 20%;">Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;"></td><td style="padding: 2px;">required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Produktadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Sortiert nach erstem Attribut</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / nr

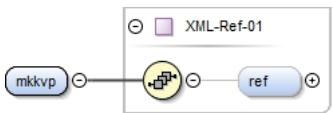
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram nr --> XML-StringValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="nr" type="XML-StringValue" /> </pre> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / schluessel

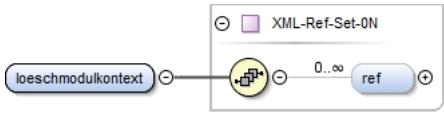
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | mkkvp |
| Children | mkkvp |
| Instance | <schluessel> <mkkvp>{1,1}</mkkvp> </schluessel> |
| Source | <xss:element name="schluessel" type="XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part"/> |

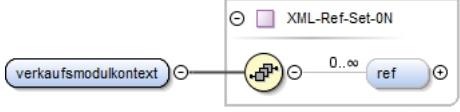
Element XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part / mkkvp

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <mkkvp> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </mkkvp> |
| Source | <xss:element name="mkkvp" type="XML-Ref-01"/> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / loeschmodulkontext

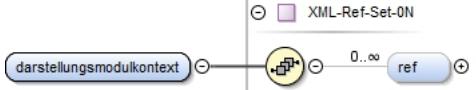
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <loeschmodulkontext> <ref>{0,unbounded}</ref> </loeschmodulkontext> |
| Source | <xss:element name="loeschmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / verkaufsmodulkontext

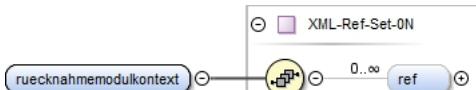
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <verkaufsmodulkontext> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </verkaufsmodulkontext> |
| Source | <x:element name="verkaufsmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /> |

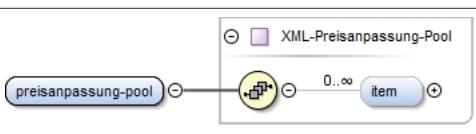
Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / darstellungsmodulkontext

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <darstellungsmodulkontext> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </darstellungsmodulkontext> |
| Source | <x:element name="darstellungsmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / ruecknahmemodulkontext

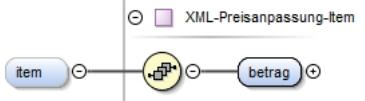
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-ON |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <ruecknahmemodulkontext> <ref>{0 , unbounded}</ref> </ruecknahmemodulkontext> |
| Source | <x:element name="ruecknahmemodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON" /> |

Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry / preisanpassung-pool

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Preisanpassung-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <preisanpassung-pool> <item>{0 , unbounded}</item> </preisanpassung-pool> |
| Source | <x:element name="preisanpassung-pool" type="XML-Preisanpassung-Pool" /> |

Element XML-Preisanpassung-Pool / item

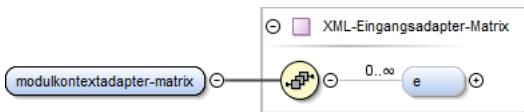
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Preisanpassung-Item |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded |
| Model | betrag |
| Children | betrag |
| Instance | <pre><item> <betrag>{1,1}</betrag> </item></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="item" type="XML-Preisanpassung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre> |

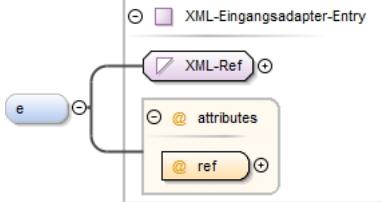
Element XML-Preisanpassung-Item / betrag

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-IntegerValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="betrag" type="XML-IntegerValue"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / modulkontextadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </modulkontextadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="modulkontextadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix / e

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref |

| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: unbounded | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="e" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / linieneingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><linieneingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </linieneingangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="linieneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / linienausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <pre><linienausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </linienausgangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="linienausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix / a

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Sortiert nach erstem Attribut} |
| Diagram | |

| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="a" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix | | | | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> | | | | |
| Model | e* | | | | |
| Children | e | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix></pre> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / verkehrsmittelpausgangsadapter-matrix

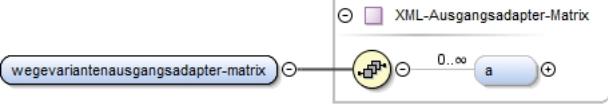
| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix | | | | |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> | | | | |
| Model | a* | | | | |
| Children | a | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittelpausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </verkehrsmittelpausgangsadapter-matrix></pre> | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="verkehrsmittelpausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> | | | | |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix

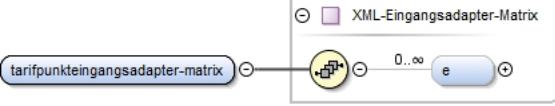
| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

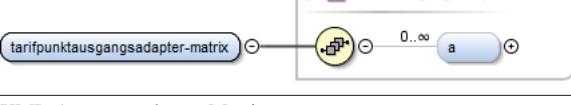
Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsadapter_Matrix class tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter_matrix { <> --> XML_Eingangsadapter_Matrix : } tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter_matrix "0..infinity" --> e </pre> |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre> <tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsadapter_Matrix class tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter_matrix { <> --> XML_Ausgangsadapter_Matrix : } tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter_matrix "0..infinity" --> a </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <pre> <tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix

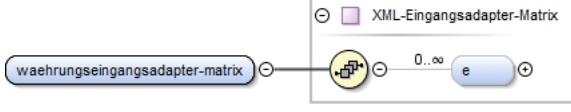
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsadapter_Matrix class bezahlarteingangsadapter_matrix { <> --> XML_Eingangsadapter_Matrix : } bezahlarteingangsadapter_matrix "0..infinity" --> e </pre> |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre> <bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> </pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix

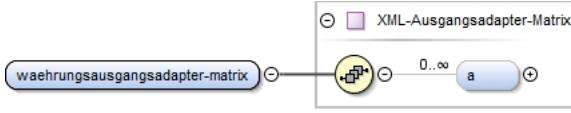
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsadapter_Matrix class bezahlartausgangsadapter_matrix { <> --> XML_Ausgangsadapter_Matrix : } bezahlartausgangsadapter_matrix "0..infinity" --> a </pre> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

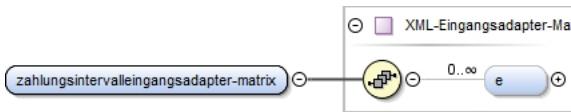
Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <pre><zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedientypeeingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </rabattmedientypeeingangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="rabattmedientypeeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix

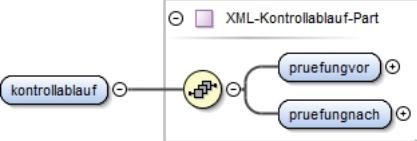
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/></pre> |

Element XML-Produktmodul-Item / identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | a |
| Instance | <identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <x:element name="identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten / kontrollablauf

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Kontrollablauf-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | pruefungvor , pruefungnach |
| Children | pruefungnach, pruefungvor |
| Instance | <kontrollablauf> <pruefungvor>{1,1}</pruefungvor> <pruefungnach>{1,1}</pruefungnach> </kontrollablauf> |
| Source | <x:element name="kontrollablauf" type="XML-Kontrollablauf-Part"/> |

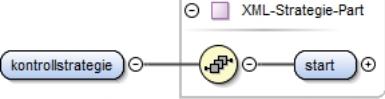
Element XML-Kontrollablauf-Part / pruefungvor

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [\+ \-] P(\d+Y)? (\d+M)? (\d+D)? (T(\d+H)? (\d + M)? (\d+S)?)? |
| Source | <x:element name="pruefungvor" type="XML-DurationValue"/> |

Element XML-Kontrollablauf-Part / pruefungnach

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-DurationValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [\+ \-] P(\d+Y)? (\d+M)? (\d+D)? (T(\d+H)? (\d + M)? (\d+S)?)? |
| Source | <x:element name="pruefungnach" type="XML-DurationValue"/> |

Element XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten / kontrollstrategie

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Strategie-Part |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Instance | <kontrollstrategie> <start>{1,1}</start> </kontrollstrategie> |
| Source | <x:element name="kontrollstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool { <<ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool key="">> <<item>>{0..unbounded} } class attributes { <<@ attributes>> <<key>> } class item { <<0..>> } ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool "0..>"--> attributes attributes "*"--> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <x:element name="ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool { <<abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool key="">> <<item>>{0..unbounded} } class attributes { <<@ attributes>> <<key>> } class item { <<0..>> } abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool "0..>"--> attributes attributes "*"--> item </pre> |
| Type | XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Instance | <abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool> |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool"/> | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / identifikationsparameter-pool

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Identifikationsparameter_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @attributes @key } class item { <<0..infinity>> } XML_Identifikationsparameter_Pool "1" -- "0..infinity" item : identifikationsparameter-pool </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <identifikationsparameter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </identifikationsparameter-pool> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="identifikationsparameter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool"/> | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / efmpprodukt-pool

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_PVKM_EFMPProdukt_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @attributes @key } class item { <<0..infinity>> } XML_PVKM_EFMPProdukt_Pool "1" -- "0..infinity" item : efmpprodukt-pool </pre> | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVKM-EFMPProdukt-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-PVKM-EFMPProdukt-Pool | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Instance | <efmpprodukt-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </efmpprodukt-pool> | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <xss:element name="efmpprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVKM-EFMPProdukt-Pool"/> | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Pool / item

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_PVKM_EFMProdukt_Item < -- item item < -- XML_Text_Item item < -- XML_Nr_Item item < -- XML_PVKM_EFMProdukt_Item item --> nr : + item --> name : + item --> text_matrix : + item --> kontrolldaten : + </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , kontrolldaten{0,1} | | | | | | |
| Children | kontrolldaten, name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item / kontrolldaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Kontrolldaten_Part < -- kontrolldaten kontrolldaten < -- XML_Produktdaten_Part kontrolldaten --> funktion : + kontrolldaten --> modulkontext : + kontrolldaten --> ausgangsdaten_matrix : + kontrolldaten --> abhaengigkeitsdaten_table : + kontrolldaten --> abhaengigkeitsausnahme_table : + kontrolldaten --> unterstuetztstab : + </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kontrolldaten-Part |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part • XML-Kontrolldaten-Part |
| Properties | content: complex minOccurs: 0 |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <pre><kontrolldaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </kontrolldaten></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="kontrolldaten" type="XML-Kontrolldaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |

Element XML-Kontrolldaten-Part / unterstuetztab

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DateValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue" /></code> |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / tarifprodukt-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tarifprodukt-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifprodukt-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tarifprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool / item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element} | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item { nr : XML-Text-Item<extension base> name : XML-Text-Item<extension base> text-matrix : XML-Text-Item<extension base> } class XML-Text-Item<extension base> { extNr : XML-StringValue efmprodukt : XML-Ref-01 identifikation : XML-StringValue kontrolldaten : XML-StringValue } </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , extNr , efmprodukt , identifikation , kontrolldaten{0,1} | | | | | | |
| Children | efmprodukt, extNr, identifikation, kontrolldaten, name, nr, text-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <nr>{1,1}</nr> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / extNr

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item { extNr : XML-StringValue } class XML-StringValue </pre> |
| Type | XML-StringValue |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="extNr" type="XML-StringValue"/> </pre> |

Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / efmprodukt

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item { efmprodukt : XML-Ref-01 } class XML-Ref-01 </pre> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><efmprodukt> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </efmprodukt></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="efmprodukt" type="XML-Ref-01" /></code> |

Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / identifikation

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_Set_1N { identifikation --> ref : 1..oo } class ref </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-Set-1N |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><identifikation> <ref>{1,unbounded}</ref> </identifikation></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="identifikation" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /></code> |

Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item / kontrolldaten

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Kontrolldaten_Part { XML_Produktdaten_Part extensionBase } class XML_Produktdaten_Part { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdaten_matrix abhaengigkeitsdaten_table abhaengigkeitsausnahme_table unterstuetztab } class funktion class modulkontext class ausgangsdaten_matrix class abhaengigkeitsdaten_table class abhaengigkeitsausnahme_table class unterstuetztab </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kontrolldaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Kontrolldaten-Part |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Instance | <pre><kontrolldaten> <funktion>{1,1}</funktion> <modulkontext>{1,1}</modulkontext> <ausgangsdaten-matrix>{1,1}</ausgangsdaten-matrix> <abhaengigkeitsdaten-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsdaten-table> <abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table>{1,1}</abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table> </kontrolldaten></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="kontrollldaten" type="XML-Kontrollldaten-Part" minOccurs="0" /></code> |
|--------|---|

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / fremdprodukt-pool

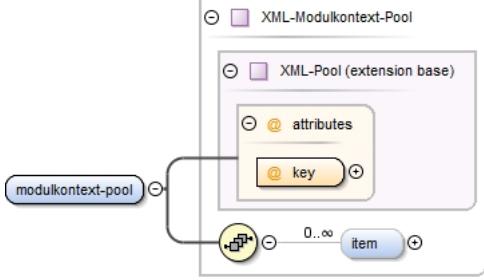
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool < -- XML-Pool {extension base} XML-Pool < -- attributes XML-Pool < -- key XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool < -- item [multiplicity 0..infinity] </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><fremdprodukt-pool key=""></code> <code> <item>{0,unbounded}</item></code> <code></fremdprodukt-pool></code> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="fremdprodukt-pool" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten / produktgruppe-pool

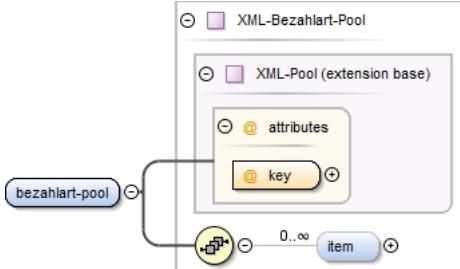
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Produktgruppe-Pool < -- XML-Pool {extension base} XML-Pool < -- attributes XML-Pool < -- key XML-Produktgruppe-Pool < -- item [multiplicity 0..infinity] </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><produktgruppe-pool key=""></code> <code> <item>{0,unbounded}</item></code> <code></produktgruppe-pool></code> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="produktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontext-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

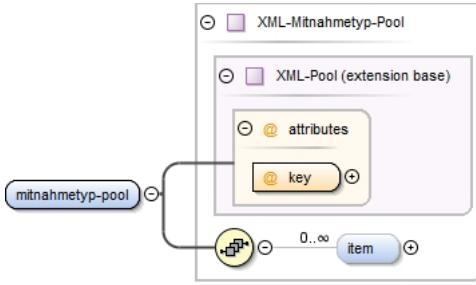
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Modulkontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Modulkontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontext-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </modulkontext-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="modulkontext-pool" type="XML-Modulkontext-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / bezahlart-pool

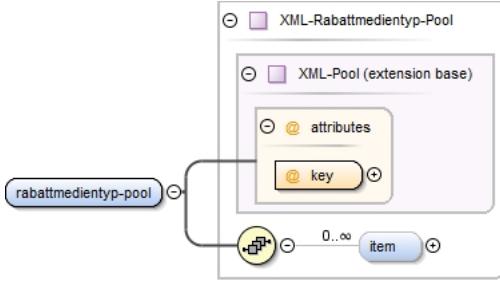
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Bezahlart-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlart-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><bezahlart-pool key=""> <item>{0..unbounded}</item> </bezahlart-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="bezahlart-pool" type="XML-Bezahlart-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / mitnahmetyp-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

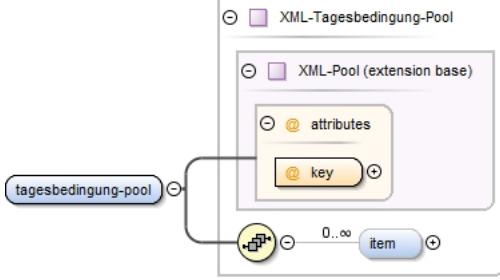
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><mitnahmetyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </mitnahmetyp-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="mitnahmetyp-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / rabattmedientyp-pool

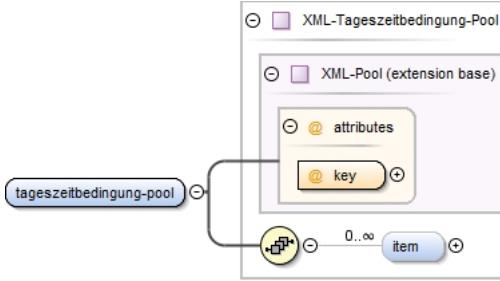
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><rabattmedientyp-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </rabattmedientyp-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="rabattmedientyp-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / tagesbedingung-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

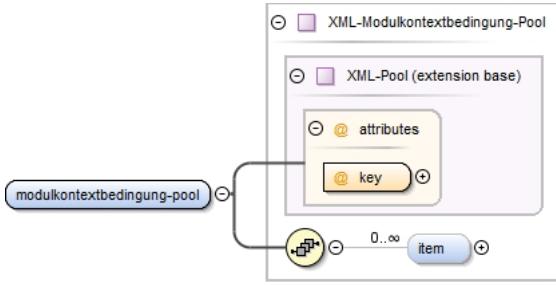
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tagesbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tagesbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="tagesbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / tageszeitbedingung-pool

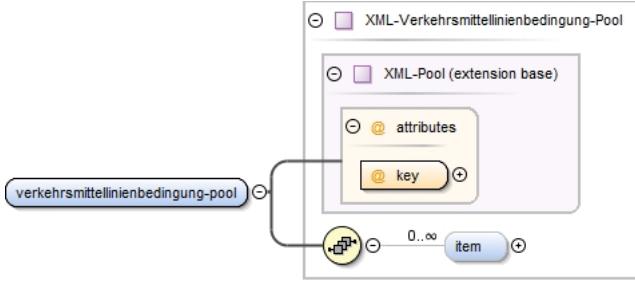
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tageszeitbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tageszeitbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="tageszeitbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / modulkontextbedingung-pool

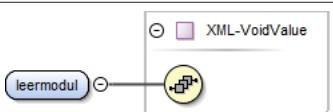
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </modulkontextbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="modulkontextbedingung-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten / verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-Pool"/></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM / leermodul

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-VoidValue |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | |
| Source | <xss:element name="leermodul" type="XML-VoidValue"/> |

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / sprache-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Sprache_Pool { <<XML-Sprache-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @attributes key item * --> item } XML_Sprache_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Sprache-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Sprache-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <sprache-pool key=""> <item>{1,unbounded}</item> </sprache-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="sprache-pool" type="XML-Sprache-Pool"/> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / ausgangsschnittstelle-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool { <<XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @attributes key item * --> item } XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <ausgangsschnittstelle-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </ausgangsschnittstelle-pool> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausgangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool"/></code> |
|--------|---|

Element XML-SchnittstellendatenA / ausgangskontext-pool

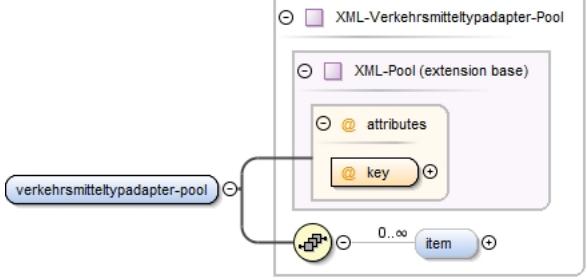
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangskontext_Pool { <<XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes @key item * 0..∞ } class ausgangskontext_pool { <<ausgangskontext-pool key="">> item * 0..∞ } ausgangskontext_pool --> XML_Ausgangskontext_Pool XML_Ausgangskontext_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><ausgangskontext-pool key=""></code> <code> <item>{0,unbounded}</item></code> <code></ausgangskontext-pool></code> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="ausgangskontext-pool" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / linienadapter-pool

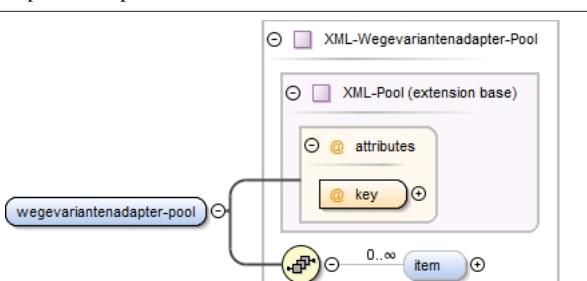
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Linienadapter_Pool { <<XML-Linienadapter-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes @key item * 0..∞ } class linienadapter_pool { <<linienadapter-pool key="">> item * 0..∞ } linienadapter_pool --> XML_Linienadapter_Pool XML_Linienadapter_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Linienadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Linienadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <code><linienadapter-pool key=""></code> <code> <item>{0,unbounded}</item></code> <code></linienadapter-pool></code> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="linienadapter-pool" type="XML-Linienadapter-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

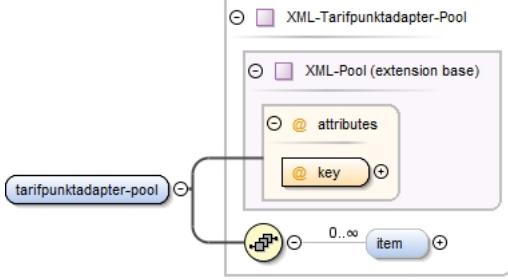
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / wegevariantenadapter-pool

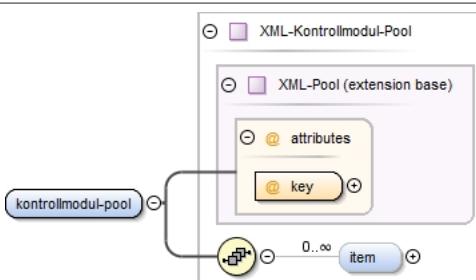
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><wegevariantenadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </wegevariantenadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="wegevariantenadapter-pool" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool" /></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten / tarifpunktadapter-pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><tarifpunktadapter-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </tarifpunktadapter-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="tarifpunktadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-DLKM / kontrollmodul-pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: complex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><kontrollmodul-pool key=""> <item>{0,unbounded}</item> </kontrollmodul-pool></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="kontrollmodul-pool" type="XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool"/></code> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool / item

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |

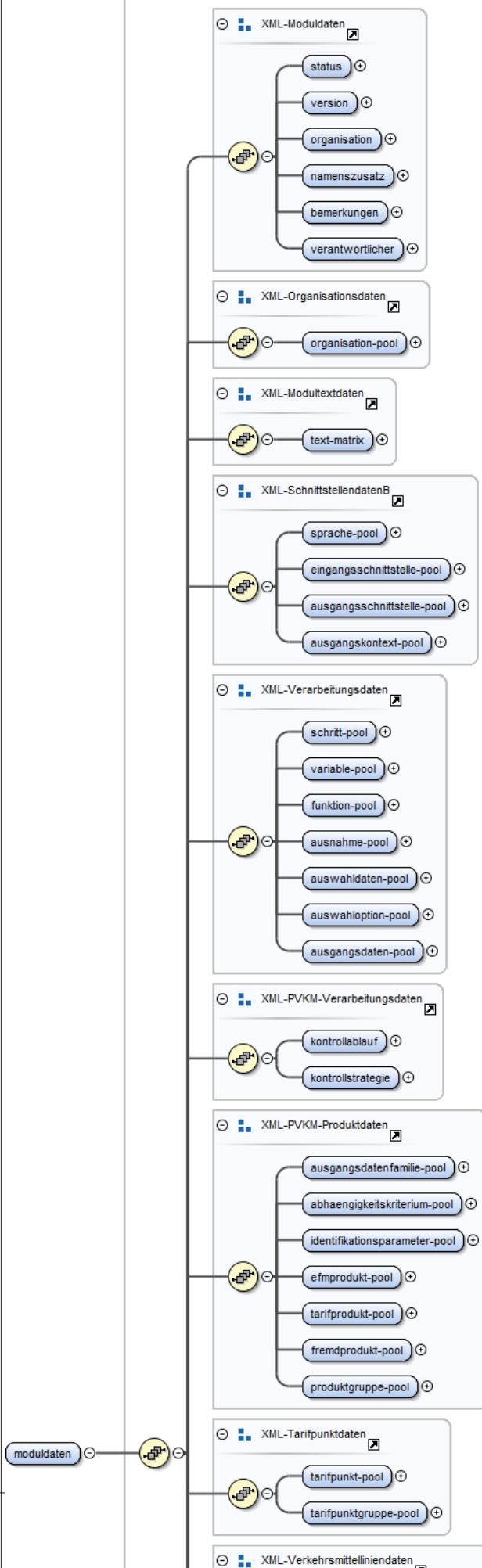
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------|---------|------------|---|------------|-----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Kontrollmodul-Item < -- XML-Item : extension base XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "1..1" --> item XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "1..1" --> moduldaten XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> modulkontextadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> linieneingangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> linienausgangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix XML-Kontrollmodul-Item "*" --> tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix </pre> | | | | | | |
| Type | XML-Kontrollmodul-Item | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Kontrollmodul-Item | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>complex</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </table> | content: | complex | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | unbounded |
| content: | complex | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | unbounded | | | | | | |
| Model | moduldaten , modulkontextadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , linienausgangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix | | | | | | |
| Children | linienausgangsadapter-matrix, linieneingangsadapter-matrix, moduldaten, modulkontextadapter-matrix, tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix, tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix, verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix, verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix, wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix, wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix | | | | | | |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <moduldaten>{1,1}</moduldaten> <modulkontextadapter-matrix>{1,1}</modulkontextadapter-matrix> <linieneingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</linieneingangsadapter-matrix> <linienausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</linienausgangsadapter-matrix> <verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix> <verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix> <wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix> <wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix> <tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix>{1,1}</tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> </item> </pre> | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="item" type="XML-Kontrollmodul-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> </pre> | | | | | | |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / moduldaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram

XML-PVKM



| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-PVKM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , kontrollablauf , kontrollstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdatenmatrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontrollablauf, kontrollstrategie, linie-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, wegevariante-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre><moduldaten> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </moduldaten></pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="moduldaten" type="XML-PVKM" /> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / modulkontextadapter-matrix

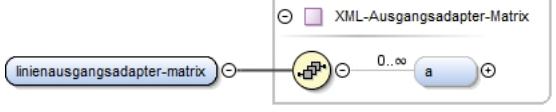
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><modulkontextadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </modulkontextadapter-matrix></pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulkontextadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix" /> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / linieneingangsadapter-matrix

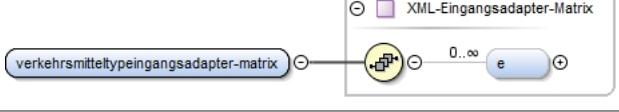
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <pre><linieneingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | </linieneingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="linieneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

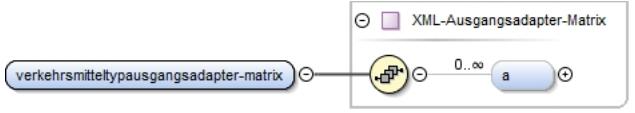
Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / linienausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <linienausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </linienausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="linienausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

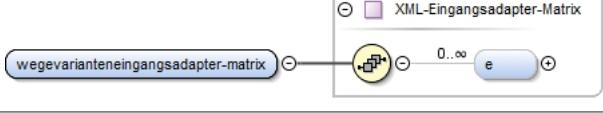
Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix

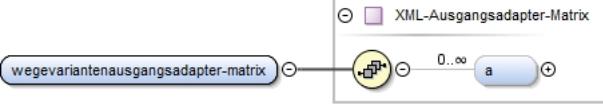
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix

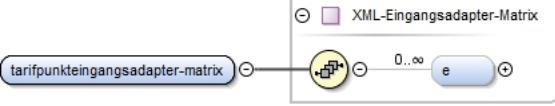
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

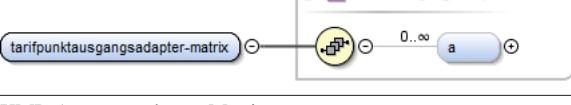
Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Instance | <tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix> <e ref="">{0,unbounded}</e> </tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Item / tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Instance | <tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> {0,unbounded} </tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix> |
| Source | <xss:element name="tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> |

Element pkm:TXVPVPM

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Element zur Verwendung im ION (WSDL). Verteilung von PV-Produktmodulen, auf deren Basis die Preisberechnung fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXVPVPM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVPVPM < -- txbase TXVPVPM < -- modulinformation TXVPVPM < -- pvproduktmodul </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TXVPVPM_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVPVPM_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , pvproduktmodul |
| Children | modulinformation, pvproduktmodul, txbase |
| Instance | <pre> <pkm:TXVPVPM> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </pkm:TXVPVPM> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="TXVPVPM" type="tns:TXVPVPM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element zur Verwendung im ION (WSDL). Verteilung von PV-Produktmodulen, auf deren Basis die Preisberechnung fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element pkm:TXVKVPPM

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Element zur Verwendung im Terminal. Verteilung von KVP-Produktmodulen. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXVKVPPM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVKVPPM < -- txbase TXVKVPPM < -- modulinformation TXVKVPPM < -- kvproduktmodul </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , kvproduktmodul |
| Children | kvproduktmodul, modulinformation, txbase |
| Instance | <pre> <pkm:TXVKVPPM> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </pkm:TXVKVPPM> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="TXVKVPPM" type="tns:TXVKVPPM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element zur Verwendung im Terminal. Verteilung von KVP-Produktmodulen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Element zur Verwendung im Terminal. Verteilung von KVP-Produktmodulen.</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Element pkm:TXVPVKM

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Element zur Verwendung im ION (WSDL). Verteilung von PV-Kontrollmodulen, auf deren Basis die Kontrolle fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXVPVKM { Type tns:TXVPVKM_Type } TXVPVKM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVPVKM --> txbase TXVPVKM --> modulinformation TXVPVKM --> pvkontrollmodul TXVPVKM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVPVKM --> txbase TXVPVKM --> modulinformation TXVPVKM --> pvkontrollmodul </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TXVPVKM_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVPVKM_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , pvkontrollmodul |
| Children | modulinformation, pvkontrollmodul, txbase |
| Instance | <pre> <pkm:TXVPVKM> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </pkm:TXVPVKM> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="TXVPVKM" type="tns:TXVPVKM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element zur Verwendung im ION (WSDL). Verteilung von PV-Kontrollmodulen, auf deren Basis die Kontrolle fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element pkm:TXVDLKM

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Element zur Verwendung im Terminal. Verteilung von DL-Kontrollmodulen. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXVDLKM { Type tns:TXVDLKM_Type } TXVDLKM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVDLKM --> txbase TXVDLKM --> modulinformation TXVDLKM --> dlkontrollmodul TXVDLKM < -- ion:TX_BASE_Type TXVDLKM --> txbase TXVDLKM --> modulinformation TXVDLKM --> dlkontrollmodul </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TXVDLKM_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVDLKM_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , dlkontrollmodul |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | dlkontrollmodul, modulinformation, txbase |
| Instance | <pkm:TXVDLKM> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </pkm:TXVDLKM> |
| Source | <x:element name="TXVDLKM" type="tns:TXVDLKM_Type"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Element zur Verwendung im Terminal. Verteilung von DL-Kontrollmodulen.</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> |

Element dl-km

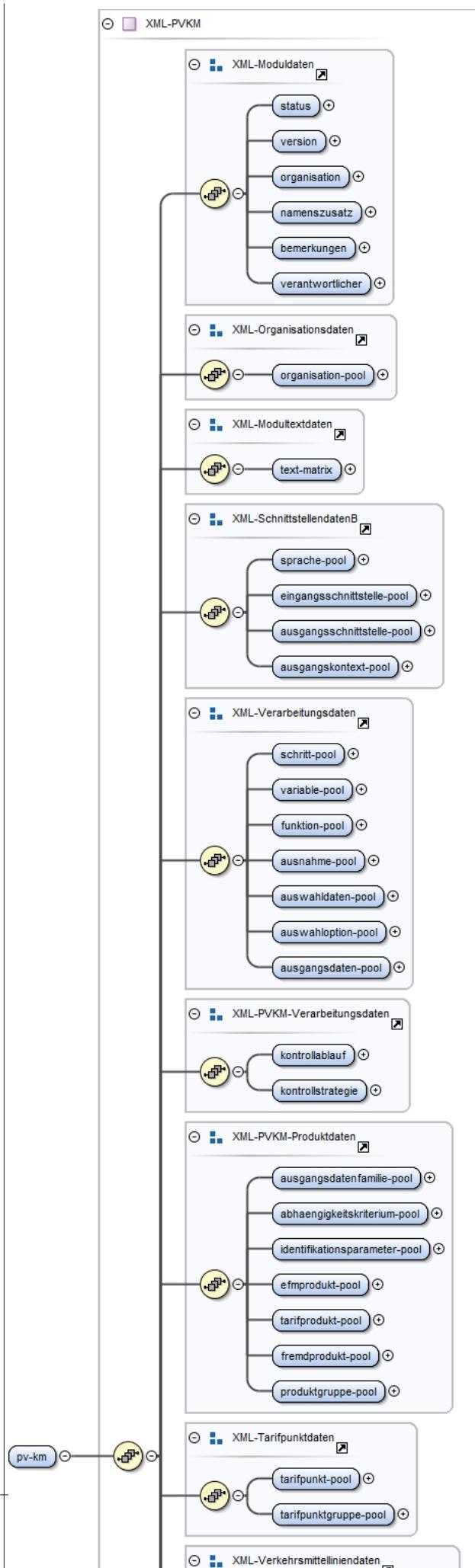
| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | XML-DLKM |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , kontrollmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, bemerkungen, kontrollmodul-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, organisation, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tarifpunktadapter-pool, text-matrix, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, wegevariantenadapter-pool |
| Instance | <pre><dl-km> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </dl-km></pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="dl-km" type="XML-DLKM" /> |

Element pv-km

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram



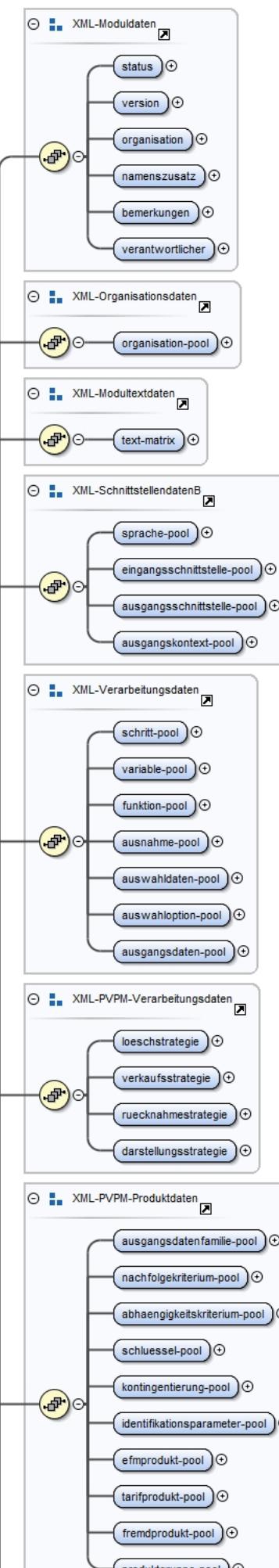
| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-PVKM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , kontrollablauf , kontrollstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdatenmatrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontrollablauf, kontrollstrategie, linie-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, wegevariante-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre> <pv-km> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </pv-km> </pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="pv-km" type="XML-PVKM" /> |

Element pv-pm

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---|

Diagram

XML-PVPM

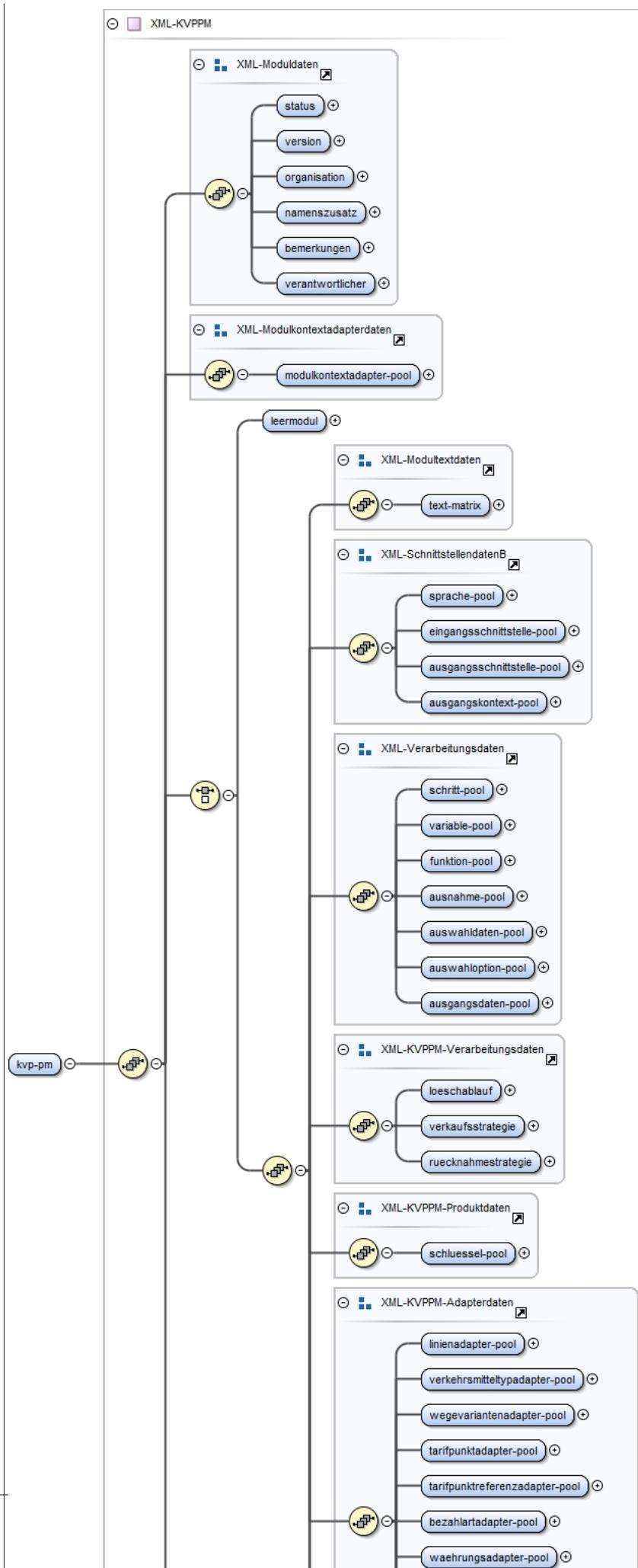


| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-PVPM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschstrategie , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie , darstellungsstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , nachfolgekriterium-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , schlüssel-pool , kontingentierung-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , tarifpunktreferenz-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , waehrung-pool , zahlungsintervall-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , spezialbedingung-pool , bezahlartbedingung-pool , zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , zeitraumbedingung-pool , tarifpunktbedingung-pool , bewertungsbedingung-pool , mitnahmebedingung-pool , rabattmedienbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdaten-matrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsbedingung-pool, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bezahlartbedingung-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, darstellungsstrategie, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontingentierung-pool, linie-pool, loeschstrategie, mitnahmebedingung-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, nachfolgekriterium-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedienbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, ruecknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, spezialbedingung-pool, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktbedingung-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, tarifpunktreferenz-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, waehrung-pool, wegevariante-pool, zahlungsintervall-pool, zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool, zeitraumbedingung-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre><pv-pm> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </pv-pm></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="pv-pm" type="XML-PVPM" /> |

Element kvp-pm

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram



| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-KVPPM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschablauf , verkaufsstrategie , rucknahmestrategie , schlüssel-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool , bezahlartadapter-pool , waehrungsadapter-pool , zahlungsintervalladapter-pool , mitnahmetypadapter-pool , rabattmedientypadapter-pool , identifikationsparameteradapter-pool , nummerninterpretation-pool , produktmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bezahlartadapter-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameteradapter-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, loeschablauf, mitnahmetypadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, produktmodul-pool, rabattmedientypadapter-pool, rucknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tarifpunktadapter-pool, tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, waehrungsadapter-pool, wegevariantenadapter-pool, zahlungsintervalladapter-pool |
| Instance | <pre><kvp-pm> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </kvp-pm></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="kvp-pm" type="XML-KVPPM" /> |

Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / funktion

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Ref_01 "0..1" -- "1..1" funktion funktion "0..1" -- "1..1" ref </pre> |
| Type | XML-Ref-01 |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Instance | <pre><funktion> <ref>{0,1}</ref> </funktion></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01" /> |

Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / vorgaenger

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_Kriterienzeitraum_Part "0..1" -- "1..1" vorgaenger vorgaenger "0..1" -- "1..1" beginn vorgaenger "0..1" -- "1..1" ende </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Instance | <pre><vorgaenger> <beginn>{1,1}</beginn> <ende>{1,1}</ende> </vorgaenger></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part" /> |

Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item / wirksamkeit

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part { beginn ende <> wirksamkeit } wirksamkeit --> XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part beginn <--> ende </pre> |
| Type | XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Instance | <pre> <wirksamkeit> <beginn>{1,1}</beginn> <ende>{1,1}</ende> </wirksamkeit> </pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="wirksamkeit" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part"/> |

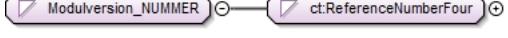
Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool / item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | {Implizites key Attribut} |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item { name funktion vorgaenger wirksamkeit <> item } item --> XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item name <--> funktion name <--> vorgaenger name <--> wirksamkeit </pre> |
| Type | XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: unbounded</p> |
| Model | name , funktion , vorgaenger , wirksamkeit |
| Children | funktion, name, vorgaenger, wirksamkeit |
| Instance | <pre> <item> <name>{1,1}</name> </item> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </pre> |

Simple Types

Simple Type pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Annotations | Die Modulversion_NUMMER identifiziert einen Ergebnisstand innerhalb eines Entwicklungszyklus. Eine gueltige Modulversion_NUMMER ist groeßer als 0. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour • pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements pkm:TX_MODUL/modulversion, pkm:TX_MODUL/schnittstellenversion | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Modulversion_NUMMER"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Modulversion_NUMMER identifiziert einen Ergebnisstand innerhalb eines Entwicklungszyklus. Eine gueltige Modulversion_NUMMER ist groeßer als 0.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Simple Type pkm:Modulstatus_CODE

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der Modulstatus_CODE gibt den Bearbeitungsstatus eines Produkt- oder Kontrollmoduls an. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:ReferenceNumberOne | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:ReferenceNumberOne • pkm:Modulstatus_CODE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>0 Undefiniert</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>1 Entwurf</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>2 Freigegeben</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Undefiniert | enumeration | 1 Entwurf | enumeration | 2 Freigegeben |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Undefiniert | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 Entwurf | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 Freigegeben | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element pkm:TX_MODUL/modulstatus | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Modulstatus_CODE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der Modulstatus_CODE gibt den Bearbeitungsstatus eines Produkt- oder Kontrollmoduls an.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberOne" > <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Undefiniert</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Entwurf</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Freigegeben</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

| </xs:simpleType> |

Simple Type XML-IntegerValue

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | xs:long | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool/nr, XML-FunctionValue/param, XML-Funktion-Item/nr, XML-Moduldaten/status, XML-Nr-Item/nr, XML-Organisation-Part/id, XML-Preisanpassung-Item/betrag, XML-Schlüssel-Item/id, XML-Value/zahl, XML-Version-Part/internNr, XML-Version-Part/nr, XML-Version-Part/specifikation, XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part/mwstsatz, XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part/wert, XML-Wochentag-Pool/nr |
| | Complex Type | XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-IntegerValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:long"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type XML-DatetimeValue

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:dateTime | |
| Facets | pattern | \-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+ :\d+([\+\-]\d+ :\d+)? |
| | Used by | XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part/beginn, XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part/ende, XML-Value/zeitpunkt, XML-Version-Part/gültigkeitsbeginn, XML-Version-Part/speicherzeitpunkt |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-DatetimeValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"> <xs:pattern value="\-?\d+-\d+-\d+T\d+:\d+ :\d+ :\d+([\+\-]\d+ :\d+)?" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type XML-StringValue

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | xs:string | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry/text, XML-Fremdprodukt-Item/tarifstand, XML-Kontingendaten-Item/url, XML-Moduldaten/bemerkungen, XML-Moduldaten/namenszusatz, XML-Moduldaten/verantwortlicher, XML-Name-Item/name, XML-Nr-Item/name, XML-Organisation-Part/name, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item/extNr, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/extNr, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/nr, XML-Schlüssel-Item/name, XML-Signatur-Part/type, XML-Tarifpunkt-Item/ortsbezug, XML-Tarifpunkt-Item/typ, XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item/typ, XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item/typ, XML-Value/text, XML-Version-Part/bearbeiter, XML-Version-Part/bemerkungen |
| | Complex Type | XML-Ausgangstext-Entry |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-StringValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type XML-Ref

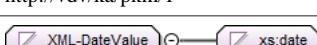
| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:int | |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| | Used by | Attributes XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry/@ref, XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry/@ref, XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry/@ref, XML-Ausgangstext-Entry/@ref, XML- |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsausnahmeuber-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsausnahmever-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsdatenuber-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry/@ref, XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry/@ref, XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry/@ref, XML-FunctionValue/@ref, XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry/@ref, XML-ObjectValue/@ref, XML-Pool/@key, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsausnahmever-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsausnahmezu-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry/@ref, XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry/@ref |
| Elements | XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry/ref, XML-Ref-01/ref, XML-Ref-11/ref, XML-Ref-List-0N/ref, XML-Ref-List-1N/ref, XML-Ref-Set-0N/ref, XML-Ref-Set-1N/ref, XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item/exk, XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item/ink, XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry/zu |
| Complex Types | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry, XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry, XML-Bewertungsausnahmeuber-Entry, XML-Bewertungsdatenuber-Entry, XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry, XML-ObjectValue, XML-Zuordnungsausnahmezu-Entry |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-Ref"> <xs:restriction base="xs:int"> <xs:minInclusive value="1"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type XML-BitsValue

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Used by | Elements XML-Annotation-Part/data, XML-Signatur-Part/data, XML-Value/bits |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-BitsValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type XML-DateValue

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:date |
| Facets | pattern \-?\d+-\d+-\d+ |
| Used by | Elements XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part/unterstuetzt, XML-Kalendertag-Pool/datum, XML-Kontrolldaten-Part/unterstuetzt, XML-Loeschdaten-Part/unterstuetzt, XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part/unterstuetzt, XML-Value/datum |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-DateValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"> <xs:pattern value="-?\d+-\d+-\d+ "/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type XML-TimeValue

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:time |
| Facets | pattern \d+:\d+:\d+([\+ \-] \d+:\d+)? |
| Used by | Elements XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part/uhrzeit, XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part/uhrzeit, XML-Value/uhrzeit, XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item/bis, XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item/von |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-TimeValue"></pre> |

```
<xs:restriction base="xs:time">
  <xs:pattern value="\d+:\d+:\d+([+\-]\d+:\d+)?"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

Simple Type XML-DurationValue

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string | |
| Facets | pattern $[+\-]\text{P}(\text{d+Y})?(\text{d+M})?$ $(\text{d+D})?(T(\text{d+H})?(\text{d+M})?(\text{d+S})?)?$ | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-Kontrollablauf-Part/pruefungnach, XML-Kontrollablauf-Part/pruefungvor, XML-Loeschablauf-Part/loeschwartezzeit, XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part/zeitspanne, XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part/zeitspanne, XML-Value/zeitspanne |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-DurationValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="[+\-]\text{P}(\text{d+Y})?(\text{d+M})?(\text{d+D})?(T(\text{d+H})?(\text{d+M})?(\text{d+S})?)?" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type XML-BooleanValue

| | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | xs:boolean | |
| Used by | Elements XML-Value/wahrheitswert, XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/preisanpassung | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="XML-BooleanValue"> <xs:restriction base="xs:boolean" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Complex Types

Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Annotations | Ein TX_MODUL gilt für alle Transaktionsdatensaetze zur Verteilung von Produkt- und Kontrollmodulen. Dieser Datensatz enthaelt Auszuege aus den Modul- und Versionsdaten eines Moduls. | |
| Diagram | | |
| Properties | abstract: | true |
| Used by | Complex Types | pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung, pkm:TX_MODUL_Daten, pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung |
| | Elements | pkm:TXVDLKM_Type/modulinformation, pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type/modulinformation, pkm:TXVPVKM_Type/modulinformation, pkm:TXVPVPM_Type/modulinformation |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | modulgültigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_MODUL" abstract="true"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ein TX_MODUL gilt für alle Transaktionsdatensaetze zur Verteilung von Produkt- und Kontrollmodulen. Dieser Datensatz enthaelt Auszuege aus den Modul- und Versionsdaten eines Moduls.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulgültigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> <xs:element name="modulversion" type="tns:Modulversion_NUMMER"/> <xs:element name="modulstatus" type="tns:Modulstatus_CODE"/> <xs:element name="schnittstellenversion" type="tns:Modulversion_NUMMER"/> <xs:element name="modulnamenszusatz" type="ion:PrintableString"/> <xs:element name="bemerkung" type="ion:PrintableString"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Daten

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Ein TX_MODUL_Daten ist die Auspraegung eines TX_MODUL, der genau dann verwendet wird, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul ein entsprechendes Modul enthaelt. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TX_MODUL { <<Abstract true>> } class TX_MODUL_Daten { <<Base Type tns:TX_MODUL>> } TX_MODUL < -- TX_MODUL_Daten TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" modulgültigkeitsbeginn : ct:DateTimeCompact TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" modulversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" modulstatus : tns:Modulstatus_CODE TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" schnittstellenversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" modulnamenszusatz : ion:PrintableString TX_MODUL_Daten "1" -- "1" bemerkung : ion:PrintableString </pre> |
| Type | extension of pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TX_MODUL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TX_MODUL_Daten |
| Model | modulgültigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_MODUL_Daten"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ein TX_MODUL_Daten ist die Auspraegung eines TX_MODUL, der genau dann verwendet wird, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul ein entsprechendes Modul enthaelt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_MODUL" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Ein TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung ist die Auspraegung eines TX_MODUL, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul kein Modul, sondern nur Informationen zum Download des entsprechenden Moduls enthaelt. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tns:TX_MODUL { modulgültigkeitsbeginn : ct:DateTimeCompact modulversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulstatus : tns:Modulstatus_CODE schnittstellenversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulnamenszusatz : ion:PrintableString bemerkung : ion:PrintableString url : ion:PrintableString bereitstellungsdatum : ct:DateCompact } tns:TX_MODUL < -- TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung </pre> |
| Type | extension of pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pkm:TX_MODUL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung |
| Model | modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulversion, modulstatus, schnittstellenversion, modulnamenszusatz, bemerkung, url, bereitstellungsdatum |
| Children | bemerkung, bereitstellungsdatum, modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion, url |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ein TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung ist die Ausprägung eines TX_MODUL, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul kein Modul, sondern nur Informationen zum Download des entsprechenden Moduls enthält.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_MODUL"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="url" type="ion:PrintableString"/> <xs:element name="bereitstellungsdatum" type="ct:DateCompact"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Ein TX_MODUL_Lieferung ist die Ausprägung eines TX_MODUL, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul kein Modul, sondern Angaben zur anderweitigen Lieferung des entsprechenden Moduls enthält. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram tns:TX_MODUL < -- TX_MODUL_Lieferung TX_MODUL_Lieferung { modulgeltigkeitsbeginn : ct:DateTimeCompact modulversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulstatus : tns:Modulstatus_CODE schnittstellenversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulnamenszusatz : ion:PrintableString bemerkung : ion:PrintableString lieferart : ion:PrintableString sendedatum : ct:DateCompact } </pre> |
| Type | extension of pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TX_MODUL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung |
| Model | modulgeltigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung , lieferart , sendedatum |
| Children | bemerkung, lieferart, modulgeltigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion, sendedatum |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TX_MODUL_Lieferung"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ein TX_MODUL_Lieferung ist die Auspraegung eines TX_MODUL, wenn der Transaktionsdatensatz zur Verteilung von Produkt- bzw. Kontrollmodul kein Modul, sondern Angaben zur anderweitigen Lieferung des entsprechenden Moduls enthaelt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_MODUL"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="lieferart" type="ion:PrintableString" /> <xs:element name="sendedatum" type="ct:DateCompact" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type pkm:TXVPVPM_Type

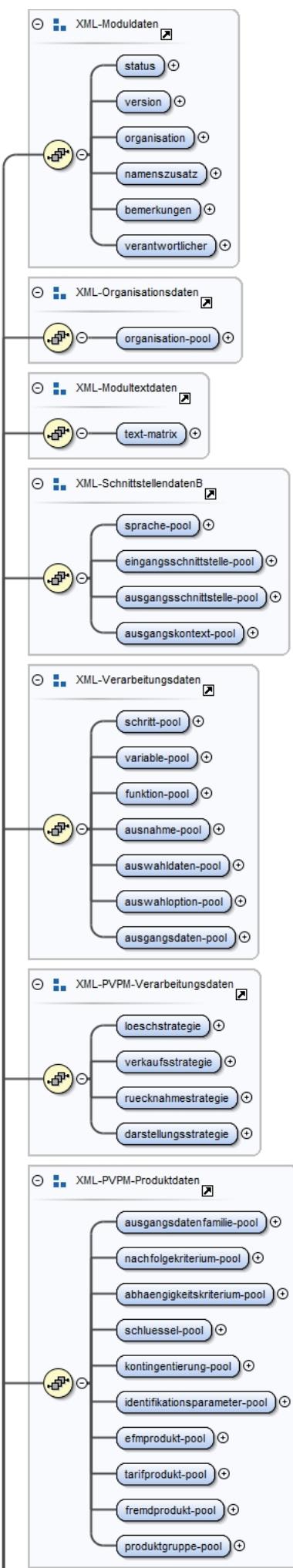
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Verteilung von PV-Produktmodulen, auf deren Basis die Preisberechnung fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt. |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram ion:TX_BASE_Type < -- TXVPVPM_Type TXVPVPM_Type { txbase modulinformation : tns:TX_MODUL pvproduktmodul : pkm:XML-PVPM } </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TXVPVPM_Type |

| | | |
|----------|--|--|
| Used by | Element | pkm:TXVPVPM |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , pvpunktmodul | |
| Children | modulinformation, pvpunktmodul, txbase | |
| Source | | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXVPVPM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verteilung von PV-Produktmodulen, auf deren Basis die Preisberechnung fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL"/> <xs:element name="pvpunktmodul" type="pkm:XML-PVPM"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-PVPM

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram



| Used by | Elements |
|----------|---|
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschstrategie , verkaufsstrategie , rucknahmestrategie , darstellungsstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , nachfolgekriterium-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , schlussel-pool , kontingentierung-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , tarifpunktreferenz-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , waehrung-pool , zahlungsintervall-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , spezialbedingung-pool , bezahlartbedingung-pool , zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , zeitraumbedingung-pool , tarifpunktbedingung-pool , bewertungsbedingung-pool , mitnahmebedingung-pool , rabattmedienbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdaten-matrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raummummmerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsbedingung-pool, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bezahlartbedingung-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, darstellungsstrategie, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontingentierung-pool, linie-pool, loeschstrategie, mitnahmebedingung-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, nachfolgekriterium-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedienbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raummummmerninterpretation-pool, rucknahmestrategie, schlussel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, spezialbedingung-pool, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktbedingung-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, tarifpunktreferenz-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, waehrung-pool, wegevariante-pool, zahlungsintervall-pool, zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool, zeitraumbedingung-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM"> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Moduldaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Organisationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modultextdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-SchnittstellendatenB"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVPM-Produktdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktdata"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdata"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modulzusatzdaten"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Version-Part

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|--|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Version-Part { gueltigkeitsbeginn nr internNr spezifikation bearbeiter bemerkungen speicherzeitpunkt vorgaengerversion } XML-Version-Part < --+ +gueltigkeitsbeginn +nr +internNr +spezifikation +bearbeiter +bemerkungen +speicherzeitpunkt +vorgaengerversion </pre> |
| Used by | Elements |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | gueltigkeitsbeginn , nr , internNr , spezifikation , bearbeiter , bemerkungen , speicherzeitpunkt , vorgaengerversion{0,1} |
| Children | bearbeiter, bemerkungen, gueltigkeitsbeginn, internNr, nr, speicherzeitpunkt, spezifikation, vorgaengerversion |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Version-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="gueltigkeitsbeginn" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="internNr" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="spezifikation" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="bearbeiter" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="bemerkungen" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="speicherzeitpunkt" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/> <xs:element name="vorgaengerversion" type="XML-Version-Part" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Organisation-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Organisation_Part { id name } </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Fremdprodukt-Item/organisation, XML-Moduldaten/organisation Complex Type XML-Organisation-Item |
| Model | id , name |
| Children | id, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Organisation-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="id" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Organisation-Pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Organisation_Pool { item* } </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Organisationsdaten/organisation-pool |
| Model | item+ |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Organisation-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Organisation-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Organisation-Item

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Organisation_Part { id name } class XML_Organisation_Item { anforderung } XML_Organisation_Item < -- XML_Organisation_Part </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Organisation-Part |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Organisation-Part • XML-Organisation-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Organisation-Pool/item |
| Model | id , name , anforderung |
| Children | anforderung, id, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Organisation-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Organisation-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="anforderung" type="XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Organisation-Item/anforderung |
| Model | nr+ |
| Children | nr |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ergaenzungsanforderung-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item/text-matrix, XML-Modultextdaten/text-matrix, XML-Text-Item/text-matrix |
| Model | text* |
| Children | text |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="text" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangstext-Entry

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of XML-StringValue |

| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:string • XML-StringValue • XML-Ausgangstext-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix/text | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangstext-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-StringValue"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Sprache-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLSprachePool { <<XML-Sprache-Pool>> <<1..>> item } XMLSprachePool --> XMLPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Sprache-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-SchnittstellendatenA/sprache-pool, XML-SchnittstellendatenB/sprache-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Sprache-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Sprache-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool, XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool, XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool, XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool, XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool, XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool, XML-Ausnahme-Pool, XML-Auswahldaten-Pool, XML-Auswahloption-Pool, XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool, XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool, XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool, XML-Bezahlart-Pool, XML-Bezahladapter-Pool, XML- |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| | Bezahlartbedingung-Pool, XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool, XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool, XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool, XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool, XML-Funktions-Pool, XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool, XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool, XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool, XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool, XML-Kontingentierung-Pool, XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool, XML-Linie-Pool, XML-Liniенadapter-Pool, XML-Mitnahmehaltung-Pool, XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool, XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool, XML-Modulkontext-Pool, XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool, XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool, XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool, XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool, XML-Nummerntext-Pool, XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Pool, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool, XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Pool, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool, XML-Produktgruppe-Pool, XML-Produktmodul-Pool, XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool, XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool, XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool, XML-Raummodifikation-Pool, XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool, XML-Schluessel-Pool, XML-Schritt-Pool, XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool, XML-Sprache-Pool, XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool, XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool, XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool, XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool, XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool, XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool, XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool, XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool, XML-Variable-Pool, XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool, XML-Verkehrsmittelbezog-Pool, XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool, XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool, XML-Waehrung-Pool, XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool, XML-Wegevariante-Pool, XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool, XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool, XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool, XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool, XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool, XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | | required |
| Source | <xs:complexType name="XML-Pool"> <xs:attribute name="key" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType> | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Sprache-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Sprache_Item { <<extension base>> +nr +name } XML_Sprache_Item --> XML_Nr_Item XML_Sprache_Item --> XML_Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Sprache-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Sprache-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Source | <xs:complexType name="XML-Sprache-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item">/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> |

Complex Type XML-Nr-Item

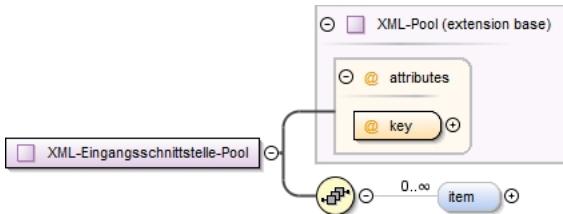
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension base>> +nr +name } XML_Nr_Item --> XML_Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Item |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item, XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item, XML-Eingangsparameter-Item, XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item, XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item, XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item, XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item, XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item, XML-Raummodifikation-Item, XML-Sprache-Item, XML-Text-Item |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Item

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Kontrollmodul-Item, XML-Name-Item, XML-Nr-Item, XML-Produktadapter-Entry, XML-Produktmodul-Item, XML-Schluessel-Item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Item"></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-SchnittstellendatenB/eingangsschnittstelle-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

| </xs:complexType> |

Complex Type XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsschnittstelle_Item { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> <<parameters>> <<parameter-pool>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension base>> <<parameters>> } XML_Eingangsschnittstelle_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Eingangsschnittstelle_Item <--> parameter-pool XML_Eingangsschnittstelle_Item <--> nr XML_Eingangsschnittstelle_Item <--> name </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , parameter-pool |
| Children | name, nr, parameter-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="parameter-pool" type="XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<key>> <<item>> } class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> <<attributes>> } XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool <--> key XML_Eingangsparameter_Pool <--> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Item/parameter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Eingangsparameter-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Eingangsparameter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Eingangsparameter_Item { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> nr name } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Eingangsparameter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Eingangsparameter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsparameter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> @key item } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-SchnittstellendatenA/ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, XML-SchnittstellendatenB/ausgangsschnittstelle-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> nr name parameter-pool } class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension base>> nr name } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item < -- XML_Item XML_Ausgangsschnittstelle_Item --> parameter-pool </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , parameter-pool |
| Children | name, nr, parameter-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="parameter-pool" type="XML-Ausgangspool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangspool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangspool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> key item } class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> attributes } XML_Ausgangspool < -- XML_Pool XML_Ausgangspool --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Ausgangspool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Item/parameter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangspool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangspool-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> } class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- nr XML-Item < -- name </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsparameter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsparameter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> } class XML-Pool { <<extension base>> } class attributes { <<@ key>> } XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool < -- attributes XML-Pool < -- attributes attributes < -- key XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool --> item : 0..∞ </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-SchnittstellendatenA/ausgangskontext-pool, XML-SchnittstellendatenB/ausgangskontext-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Ausgangskontext-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangskontext_Item { <<extension base="XML-Name-Item">> <<sequence>> <<element name="name" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/>> <<element name="sprache" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/>> <<element name="parameter" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/>> } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Ausgangskontext-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool/item |
| Model | name , sprache , parameter |
| Children | name, parameter, sprache |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangskontext-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="name" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> <xs:element name="sprache" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> <xs:element name="parameter" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Name-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> <<sequence>> <<element name="name" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/>> } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item, XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item, XML-Ausgangskontext-Item, XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item, XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item, XML-Bewertungstyp-Item, XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item, XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item, XML-Funktion-Item, XML-Kontingentierung-Item, XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item, XML-Modulkontext-Item, XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item, XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item, XML-Produktgruppe-Item, XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item, XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item, XML-Schritt-Item, XML-Sequenz-Item, XML-Spezialbedingung-Item, XML-Tagesbedingung-Item, XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item, XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item, XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item, XML-Variable-Item, XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item, XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item, XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item, XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item, XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Name-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Item"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|---|

Complex Type XML-Ref-Set-1N

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-Ausgangskontext-Item/parameter, XML-Ausgangskontext-Item/sprache, XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item/bezahlart, XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item/modulkontext, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item/identifikation, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/identifikation, XML-Produktgruppe-Item/produkt, XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item/rabattmedientyp, XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item/tarifpunkt, XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item/tarifpunkt, XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item/verkehrsmittellinienbezug, XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item/zahlungsintervall |
| Model | ref+ | |
| Children | ref | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Ref-Set-1N"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Sortiert nach Inhalt</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> | |

Complex Type XML-Schritt-Pool

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Schritt-Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/schritt-pool | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Schritt-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Schritt-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

| </xs:complexType> |

Complex Type XML-Schritt-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base="XML-Name-Item">> } class XML-Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> } class XML-Schritt-Item { <<extension base="XML-Schritt-Item">> } XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Schritt-Item XML-Schritt-Item < --> ausgang XML-Schritt-Item < --> auswahl XML-Schritt-Item < --> berechnung XML-Schritt-Item < --> entscheidung XML-Schritt-Item < --> parallelisierung </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Schritt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Pool/item |
| Model | name , (ausgang auswahl berechnung entscheidung parallelisierung) |
| Children | ausgang, auswahl, berechnung, entscheidung, name, parallelisierung |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Schritt-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="ausgang" type="XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part"/> <xs:element name="auswahl" type="XML-Auswahlschritt-Part"/> <xs:element name="berechnung" type="XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part"/> <xs:element name="entscheidung" type="XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part"/> <xs:element name="parallelisierung" type="XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part"/> </xs:choice> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part { <<extension base="XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part">> } class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base="XML-Name-Item">> } XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part < --> ausgangsdaten XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part < --> ausnahme XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part < --> nachfolger </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Item/ausgang |
| Model | ausgangsdaten , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausgangsdaten, ausnahme, nachfolger |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ausgangsdaten" type="XML-Ref-11"/> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ref-11

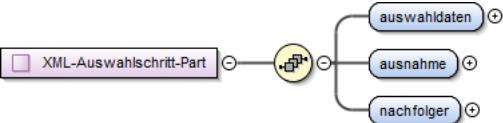
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part/ausgangsdaten, XML-Auswahlschritt-Part/auswahlidata, XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part/funktion, XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item/bewertungstyp, XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part/funktion, XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part/janachfolger, XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part/neinnachfolger, XML-Spezialbedingung-Item/funktion, XML-Strategie-Part/start |
| Model | ref |
| Children | ref |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ref-11"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ref-01

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item/funktion, XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part/ausnahme, XML-Ausgangsschritt-Part/nachfolger, XML-Auswahldaten-Item/defaultoption, XML-Auswahlschritt-Part/ausnahme, XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part/ausnahme, XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part/nachfolger, XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part/ausnahme, XML-KVPPM-Schlüssel-Part/mkkvp, XML-Linie-Item/verkehrsmittellinenbezug, XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item/funktion, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item/efmprodukt, XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part/mkauth, XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part/mkpv, XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part/mktr, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/efmprodukt, XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part/nachfolger, XML-Produktdaten-Part/funktion, XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item/nach, XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item/ueber, XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item/von, XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/kontingentierung, XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item/verkehrsmittellinenbezug |
| Model | ref{0,1} |
| Children | ref |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ref-01"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Auswahlschritt-Part

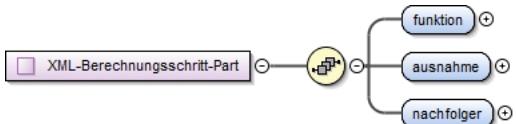
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Item/auswahl |
| Model | auswahldaten , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, auswahldaten, nachfolger |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Auswahlschritt-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="auswahldaten" type="XML-Ref-11" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01" /> <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-List-1N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ref-List-1N

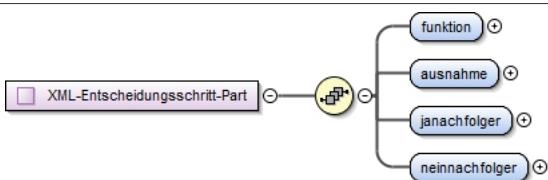
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-Auswahldaten-Item/auswahloption, XML-Auswahlschritt-Part/nachfolger, XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item/tarifpunkt |
| Model | ref+ |
| Children | ref |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ref-List-1N"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

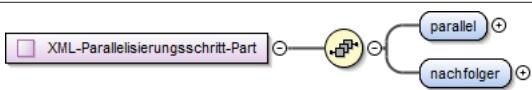
Complex Type XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Item/berechnung |
| Model | funktion , ausnahme , nachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, funktion, nachfolger |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Berechnungsschritt-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01" /> <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Item/entscheidung |
| Model | funktion , ausnahme , janachfolger , neinnachfolger |
| Children | ausnahme, funktion, janachfolger, neinnachfolger |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Entscheidungsschritt-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-01" /> <xs:element name="janachfolger" type="XML-Ref-11" /> <xs:element name="neinnachfolger" type="XML-Ref-11" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Schritt-Item/parallelisierung |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | parallel , nachfolger |
| Children | nachfolger, parallel |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="parallel" type="XML-Ref-Set-0N" /> <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-01" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ref-Set-0N

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Elements XML-Parallelisierungsschritt-Part/parallel, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/darstellungsmodulkontext, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/loeschmodulkontext, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/ruecknahmemodulkontext, XML-Produktadapter-Entry/verkaufsmodulkontext, XML-Produktdaten-Part/modulkontext, XML-Raummodifikation-Item/exk, XML-Raummodifikation-Item/ink |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ref-Set-0N"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach Inhalt}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Variable-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Variable-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/variable-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Variable-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Variable-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Variable-Item

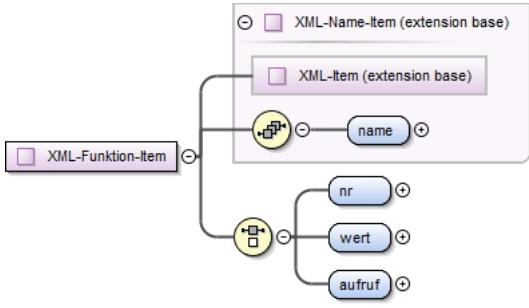
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Variable-Item { <<extension base="XML-Name-Item">> } class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> } class XML-Item XML-Variable-Item "1" --> "1" name : name </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Variable-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Variable-Pool/item |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Variable-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Name-Item" /> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Funktion-Pool

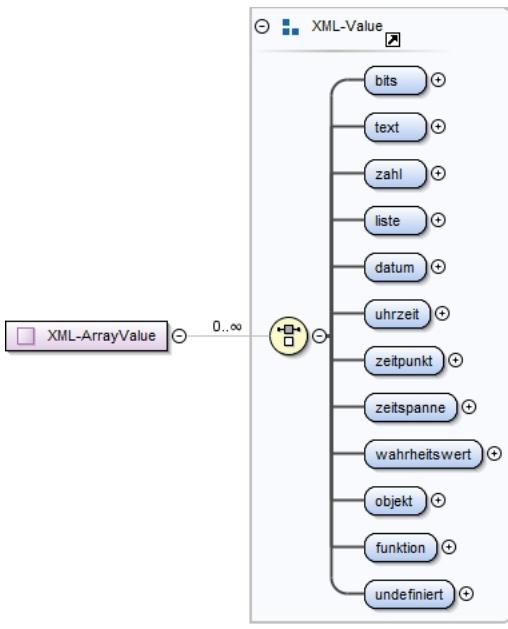
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Funktion-Pool { <<extension base="XML-Pool">> } class XML-Pool { <<sequence>> <<attribute key="key" type="anyType" />> <<attribute attributes="attributes" type="anyType" />> } XML-Funktion-Pool "0..infinity" --> "1" item : item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Funktion-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/funktion-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Funktion-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Funktion-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Funktion-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Funktion-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Funktion-Pool/item |
| Model | name , (nr wert aufruf) |
| Children | aufruf, name, nr, wert |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Funktion-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" /> <xs:element name="wert"> <xs:complexType> <xs:group ref="XML-Value" /> </xs:complexType> </xs:element> <xs:element name="aufruf" type="XML-FunctionValue" /> </xs:choice> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-ArrayValue

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item/werte, XML-Value/liste |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-ArrayValue"> <xss:group ref="XML-Value" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|---|

Complex Type XML-ObjectValue

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-ObjectValue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Value/objekt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>optional</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | optional |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | optional | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-ObjectValue"> <xss:simpleContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" /> </xss:extension> </xss:simpleContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-FunctionValue

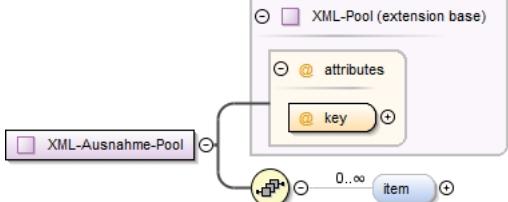
| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-FunctionValue/aufruf, XML-Funktion-Item/aufruf, XML-Value/funktion | | | | |

| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert param aufruf | | | | |
|------------|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Children | aufruf, bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, param, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |

Complex Type XML-FunctionValue

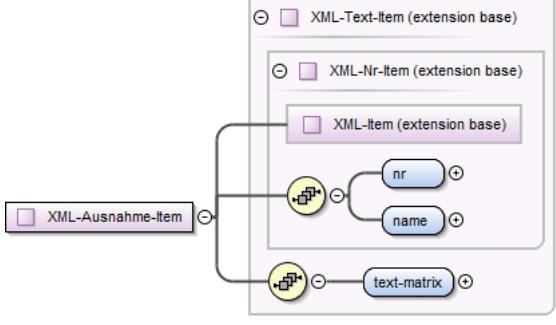
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-DLKM/leermodul, XML-KVPPM/leermodul, XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part/unbestimmt, XML-Value/undefiniert | | | | | | | |
| Model | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-FunctionValue"> <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:group ref="XML-Value"/> <xs:element name="param" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="aufruf" type="XML-FunctionValue"/> </xs:choice> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Ausnahme-Pool

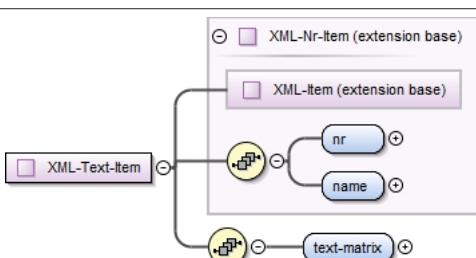
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ausnahme-Pool | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/ausnahme-pool | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausnahme-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausnahme-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Ausnahme-Item

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Ausnahme-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausnahme-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausnahme-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Text-Item

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item | |
| Used by | Complex Types | XML-Ausnahme-Item, XML-Bezahlart-Item, XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item, XML-Fremdprodukt-Item, XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item, XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item, XML-Linie-Item, XML-Linienadapter-Item, XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item, XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item, XML-Nummerntext-Item, XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item, XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item, XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item, XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item, XML-Tarifpunkt-Item, XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item, XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item, XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item, XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item, XML-Waehrung-Item, XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item, XML-Wegevariante-Item, XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item, XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item, XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item" /> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix" /></pre> | |

```

</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Auswahldaten-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLAuswahldatenPool { <<XML-Auswahldaten-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } XMLPool < -- XMLAuswahldatenPool XMLAuswahldatenPool "0..oo" --> item item <<item>> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Auswahldaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/auswahldaten-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Auswahldaten-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Auswahldaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Auswahldaten-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLSequenzItem { <<XML-Sequenz-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class SequenzMatrix { <<sequenz-matrix>> defaultoption auswahloption } XMLSequenzItem < -- XMLAuswahldatenItem XMLAuswahldatenItem --> XMLNameItem XMLAuswahldatenItem --> XMLItem XMLAuswahldatenItem --> SequenzMatrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Sequenz-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item • XML-Auswahldaten-Item |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Used by | Element XML-Auswahldaten-Pool/item |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix , defaultoption , auswahloption |
| Children | auswahloption, defaultoption, name, sequenz-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Auswahldaten-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Sequenz-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="defaultoption" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="auswahloption" type="XML-Ref-List-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Sequenz-Item

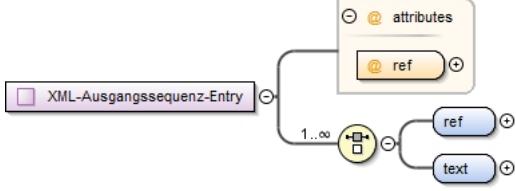
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Name-Item { name sequenz-matrix } class XML-Item { <> } class XML-Sequenz-Item { <> } XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Sequenz-Item XML-Sequenz-Item --> name XML-Sequenz-Item --> sequenz-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item, XML-Auswahldaten-Item, XML-Auswahloption-Item |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix |
| Children | name, sequenz-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Sequenz-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sequenz-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix

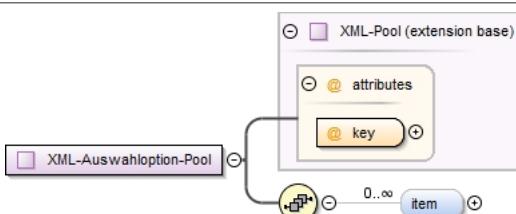
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix { sequenz * } class sequenz { <> } XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix --> sequenz sequenz * --> sequenz </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Sequenz-Item/sequenz-matrix |
| Model | sequenz* |
| Children | sequenz |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sequenz" type="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sortiert nach erstem Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

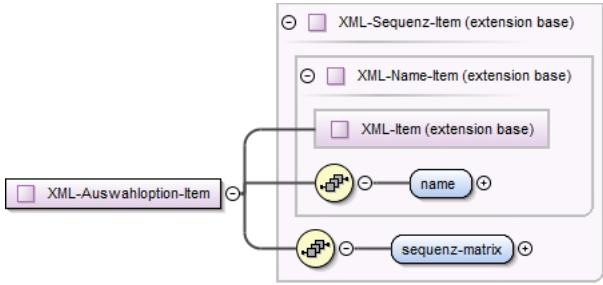
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangssequenz-Matrix/sequenz | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | ref text | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | ref, text | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry"> <xs:choice maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" /> <xs:element name="text" type="XML-StringValue" /> </xs:choice> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Auswahloption-Pool

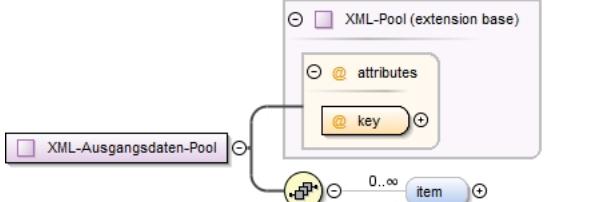
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Auswahloption-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/auswahloption-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Auswahloption-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Auswahloption-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Auswahloption-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

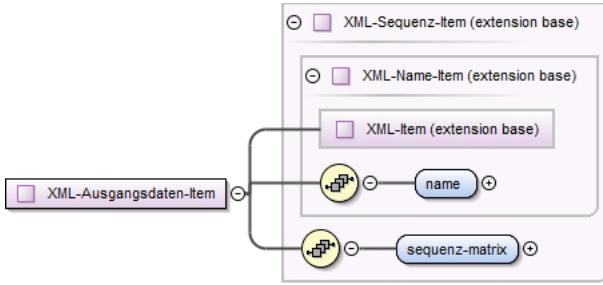
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Sequenz-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item • XML-Auswahloption-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Auswahloption-Pool/item |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix |
| Children | name, sequenz-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Auswahloption-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Sequenz-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verarbeitungsdaten/ausgangsdaten-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item

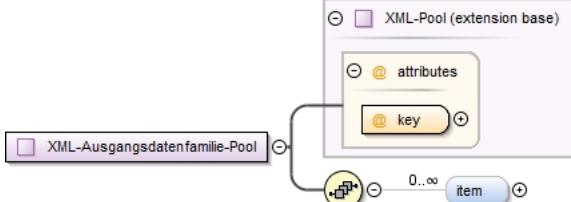
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Sequenz-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Sequenz-Item • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool/item |
| Model | name , sequenz-matrix |
| Children | name, sequenz-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Sequenz-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Strategie-Part

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/ruecknahmestrategie, XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/verkaufsstrategie, XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten/kontrollstrategie, XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/darstellungsstrategie, XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/loeschstrategie, XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/ruecknahmestrategie, XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/verkaufsstrategie |
| Model | start |
| Children | start |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Strategie-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="start" type="XML-Ref-11" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

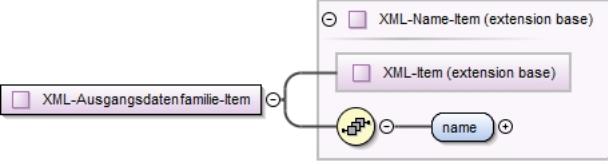
Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool |

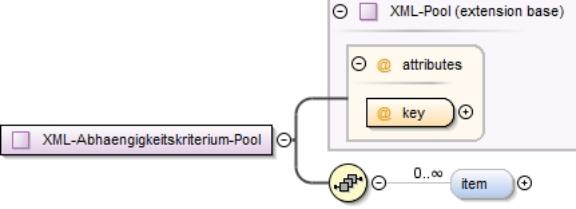
| Model | item* | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
|--------|---|

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Item { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> name } XML_Ausgangsdatenfamilie_Item < -- XML_Name_Item </pre> | |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item | |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool/item | |
| Model | name | |
| Children | name | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | |

Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram |  <pre> classDiagram class XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> } class XML_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> @attributes @key } XML_Abhaengigkeitskriterium_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Pool "0..infinity" *-- item </pre> | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/nachfolgekriterium-pool | |
| Model | item* | |
| Children | item | |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|------|-------|---------|----------|
| Source | | | | | required |
| | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item { <<extension base>> } XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item "0..1" --> name XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item "0..1" --> funktion XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item "0..1" --> wirksamkeit </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool/item |
| Model | name , funktion , wirksamkeit |
| Children | funktion, name, wirksamkeit |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="wirksamkeit" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part { <<sequence>> } XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part "0..1" --> beginn XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part "0..1" --> ende </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Item/wirksamkeit, XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item/vorgaenger, XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item/wirksamkeit |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="beginn" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/> <xs:element name="ende" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Schluessel-Pool

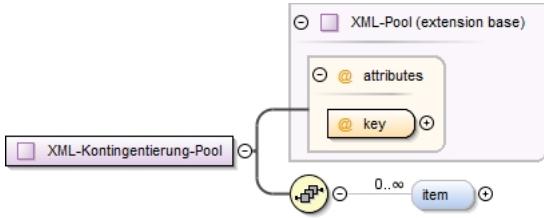
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<extension base>> attribute key } class XMLSchluesselPool { <<extension of XMLPool>> attribute key } XMLPool "0..oo" -- "item" XMLSchluesselPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schluessel-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten/schluessel-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/schluessel-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Schluessel-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Schluessel-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Schluessel-Item

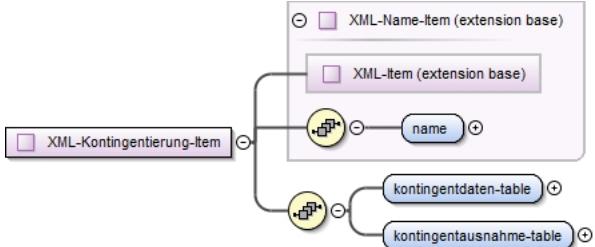
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLItem { <<extension base>> attribute id attribute name } class XMLSchluesselItem { <<extension of XMLItem>> attribute id attribute name } XMLItem "0..oo" -- "id" XMLSchluesselItem XMLItem "0..oo" -- "name" XMLSchluesselItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Schluessel-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Schluessel-Pool/item |
| Model | id , name |
| Children | id, name |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Schluessel-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="id" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="name" type="XML-StringValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentierung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Kontingentierung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/kontingentierung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentierung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Kontingentierung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentierung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Kontingentierung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontingentierung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , kontingentdaten-table , kontingentausnahme-table |
| Children | kontingentausnahme-table, kontingentdaten-table, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentierung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kontingentdaten-table" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="kontingentausnahme-table" type="XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Kontingentdaten_Table { <<tagesbedingung>> <<tarifpunktbedingung>> <<verkehrsmittellinienbedingung>> <<spezialbedingung>> <<daten-pool>> } XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1" --> "1" tagesbedingung XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1" --> "1" tarifpunktbedingung XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1" --> "1" verkehrsmittellinienbedingung XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1" --> "1" spezialbedingung XML_Kontingentdaten_Table "1" --> "1" daten-pool </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item/kontingentdaten-table |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | daten-pool, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentdaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ref-List-ON

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ref_List_ON { <<ref>> } XML_Ref_List_ON "1" --> "1..>" ref </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table/kriterium, XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table/vorausgesetzt, XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table/kriterium, XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table/vorausgesetzt, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/tageszeitbedingung, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-GZRAusnahme-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/tageszeitbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-GZRDataen-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table/vorgaenger, XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table/kriterium, XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table/nachfolger, XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table/vorgaenger, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/Preisausnahme-Table/bezahlartbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/mitnahmebedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/rabattmedienbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/tageszeitbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/waehrung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/zahlungsintervallbedingung, XML-Preisausnahme-Table/zeitraumbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/bezahlartbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/mitnahmebedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/rabattmedienbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/tageszeitbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/waehrung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/zahlungsintervallbedingung, XML-Preisdaten-Table/zeitraumbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/mitnahmebedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/rabattmedienbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/ausnahme |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Table/tagesbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table/zeitraumbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/bewertungsbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/mitnahmebedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/rabattmedienbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/tarifpunktbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/waehrung, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/zeitraumbedingung, XML-UZPAusnahme-Table/ausnahme, XML-UZPAusnahme-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-UZPAusnahme-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-UZPAusnahme-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-UZPAusnahme-Table/zeitraumbedingung, XML-UZPDaten-Table/modulkontextbedingung, XML-UZPDaten-Table/spezialbedingung, XML-UZPDaten-Table/tagesbedingung, XML-UZPDaten-Table/zeitraumbedingung |
| Model | ref* |
| Children | ref |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ref-List-ON"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ref" type="XML-Ref" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Table/daten-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Kontingentdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentdaten-Item

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontingentdaten-Pool/item |
| Model | url |
| Children | url |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentdaten-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="url" type="XML-StringValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontingentierung-Item/kontingentausnahme-table |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | tagesbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontingentausnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<extension base>> attributes key item[0..∞] } class XMLIdentifikationsparameterPool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key item[0..∞] } </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/identifikationsparameter-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/identifikationsparameter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNrItem { <<extension base>> nr name } class XMLIdentifikationsparameterItem { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> nr name wertPool[wert-pool] } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , wert-pool |
| Children | name, nr, wert-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wert-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLIPool { <<XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool>> } XMLPool < -- XMLIPool XMLIPool "0..oo" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameter-Item/wert-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> nr name } class XMLIPool { <<XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item>> } XMLNrItem < -- XMLIPool XMLIPool --> textMatrix </pre> | | | | |
| | | | | | |

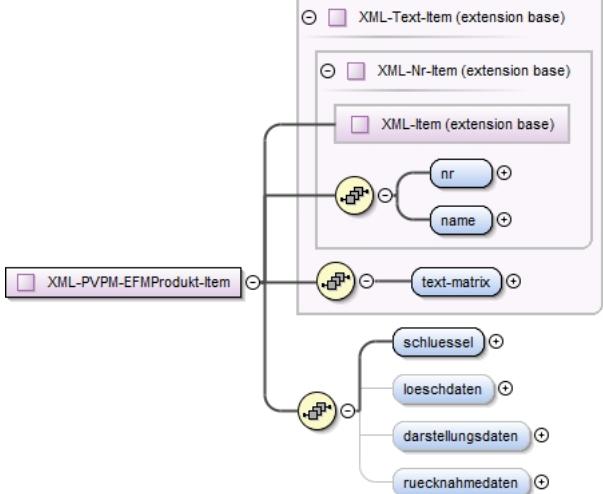
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameterwert-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Pool

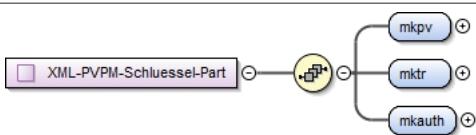
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attribute <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } class XMLPVPM { <<XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Pool>> <<item*>> } XMLPool < -- XMLPVPM XMLPVPM "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/efmprodukt-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-PVPM-EFMPprodukt-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

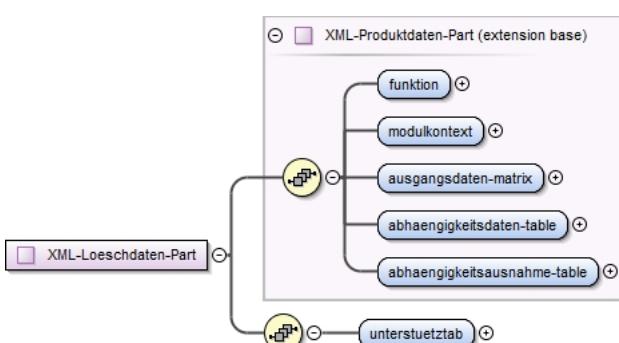
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , schlüssel , loeschdaten{0,1} , darstellungsdaten{0,1} , ruecknahmedaten{0,1} |
| Children | darstellungsdaten, loeschdaten, name, nr, ruecknahmedaten, schlüssel, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schlüssel" type="XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part"/> <xs:element name="loeschdaten" type="XML-Loeschdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="darstellungsdaten" type="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="ruecknahmedaten" type="XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part

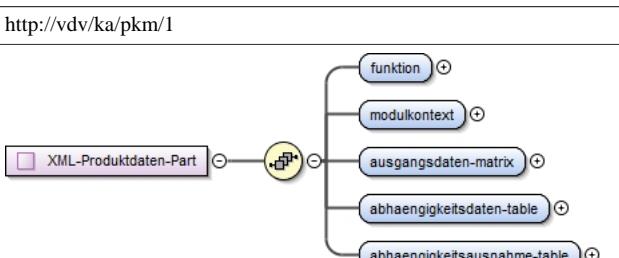
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-EFMPProdukt-Item/schlüssel |
| Model | mkpv , mktr , mkauth |
| Children | mkauth, mkpv, mktr |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM-Schlüssel-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="mkpv" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="mktr" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="mkauth" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Loeschdaten-Part

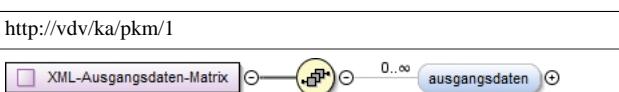
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Produktdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Loeschdaten-Part |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item/loeschdaten, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/loeschdaten |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztstab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztstab |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Loeschdaten-Part"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="unterstuetztstab" type="XML-DateValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Produktdaten-Part

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part, XML-Kontrolldaten-Part, XML-Loeschdaten-Part, XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part, XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="modulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-0N"/> <xs:element name="ausgangsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="abhaengigkeitsdaten-table" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktdaten-Part/ausgangsdaten-matrix |
| Model | ausgangsdaten* |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ausgangsdaten |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ausgangsdaten" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Ausgangsdaten_Entry { <<extension of XML-Ref>> <<@ref>> <<@attributes>> } XML_Ref < -- XML_Ausgangsdaten_Entry </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsdaten-Matrix/ausgangsdaten | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Abhaengigkeitsdaten_Table { <<Element>> <<kriterium>> <<vorausgesetzt>> } XML_Abhaengigkeitsdaten_Table --> kriterium XML_Abhaengigkeitsdaten_Table --> vorausgesetzt </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktdaten-Part/abhaengigkeitsdaten-table |
| Model | kriterium , vorausgesetzt |
| Children | kriterium, vorausgesetzt |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Abhaengigkeitsdaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="vorausgesetzt" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Abhaengigkeitsausnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table { <<Element>> <<kriterium>> <<vorausgesetzt>> <<ausnahme>> } XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table --> kriterium XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table --> vorausgesetzt XML_Abhaengigkeitsausnahme_Table --> ausnahme </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktdaten-Part/abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table |
| Model | kriterium , vorausgesetzt , ausnahme |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | ausnahme, kriterium, vorausgesetzt |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="vorausgesetzt" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XMLProduktdatenPart < -- XMLDarstellungsdatenPart XMLDarstellungsdatenPart { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdaten-matrix abhaengigkeitsdaten-table abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table unterstuetztab } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Produktdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part • XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item/darstellungsdaten, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/darstellungsdaten |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XMLProduktdatenPart < -- XMLRuecknahmedatenPart XMLRuecknahmedatenPart { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdaten-matrix abhaengigkeitsdaten-table abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table unterstuetztab } XMLRuecknahmedatenPart { uzpdaten-table uzpausnahme-table rueckzahlungsdaten-table rueckzahlungsausnahme-table unterstuetztab } </pre> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | extension of XML-Produktdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Item/ruecknahmedaten, XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/ruecknahmedaten |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , uzpdaten-table , uzpausnahme-table , rueckzahlungsdaten-table , rueckzahlungsausnahme-table , unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, rueckzahlungsausnahme-table, rueckzahlungsdaten-table, unterstuetztab, uzpausnahme-table, uzpdaten-table |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="uzpdaten-table" type="XML-UZPDaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="uzpausnahme-table" type="XML-UZPAusnahme-Table"/> <xs:element name="rueckzahlungsdaten-table" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="rueckzahlungsausnahme-table" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table"/> <xs:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Table

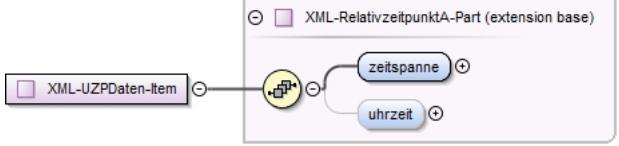
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_UZPDaten_Table { <<UML>> <<XSD>> } class tagesbedingung class zeitraumbedingung class modulkontextbedingung class spezialbedingung class daten_pool XML_UZPDaten_Table "1" -- "1" tagesbedingung XML_UZPDaten_Table "1" -- "1" zeitraumbedingung XML_UZPDaten_Table "1" -- "1" modulkontextbedingung XML_UZPDaten_Table "1" -- "1" spezialbedingung XML_UZPDaten_Table "1" -- "1..1" daten_pool </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part/uzpdaten-table |
| Model | tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | daten-pool, modulkontextbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-UZPDaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-UZPDaten-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Pool

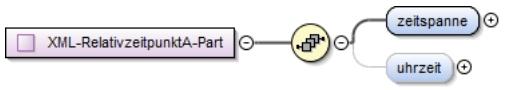
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_UZPDaten_Pool { <<UML>> <<XSD>> } class item XML_UZPDaten_Pool "1" -- "0..oo" item </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-UZPDaten-Table/daten-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-UZPDaten-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-UZPDaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Item

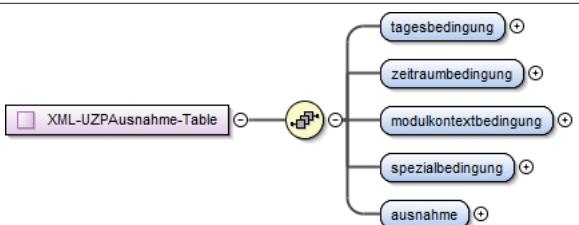
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part • XML-UZPDaten-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-UZPDaten-Pool/item |
| Model | zeitspanne , uhrzeit{0,1} |
| Children | uhrzeit, zeitspanne |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-UZPDaten-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part

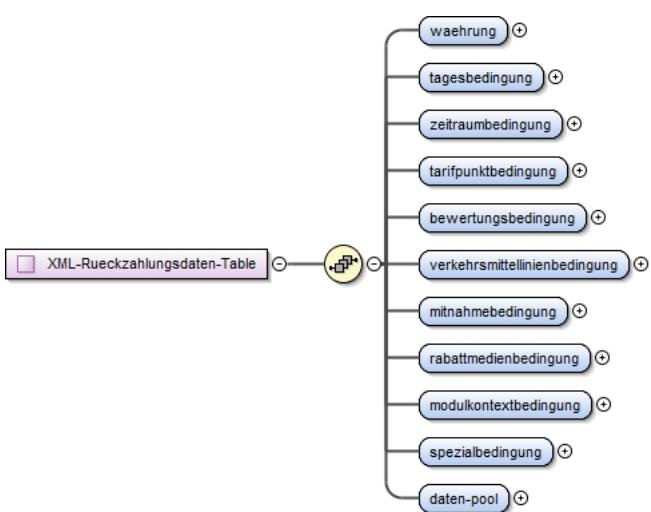
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-UZPDaten-Item Elements XML-Zeitraum-Item/beginn, XML-Zeitraum-Item/ende |
| Model | zeitspanne , uhrzeit{0,1} |
| Children | uhrzeit, zeitspanne |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue" /> <xs:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue" minOccurs="0" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-UZPAusnahme-Table

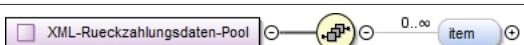
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part/uzpausnahme-table |
| Model | tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, modulkontextbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-UZPAusnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part/rueckzahlungsdaten-table |
| Model | waehrung , tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, daten-pool, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, waehrung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N" /> <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Table/daten-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Pool/item |
| Model | betrag , gebuehr |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | betrag, gebuehr |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="betrag" type="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part"/> <xs:element name="gebuehr" type="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Waehrungsbetrag_Part { wert mwstsatz } XML_Waehrungsbetrag_Part < -- XML_Rueckzahlungsdaten_Item XML_Waehrungsbetrag_Part < -- XML_Preisdaten_Item </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item/betrag, XML-Rueckzahlungsdaten-Item/gebuehr Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Item |
| Model | wert , mwstsatz{0,1} |
| Children | mwstsatz, wert |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wert" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="mwstsatz" type="XML-IntegerValue" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Rueckzahlungsausnahme_Table { waehrung tagesbedingung zeitraumbedingung tarifpunktbedingung bewertungsbedingung verkehrsmittellinenbedingung mitnahmebedingung rabattmedienbedingung modulkontextbedingung spezialbedingung ausnahme } XML_Rueckzahlungsausnahme_Table < -- XML_Ruecknahmedaten_Part </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part/rueckzahlungsausnahme-table |
| Model | waehrung , tagesbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung, waehrung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rueckzahlungsausnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinenbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

```
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } class XMLPVPMTarifproduktPool { <<XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool>> } XMLPool < -- XMLPVPMTarifproduktPool XMLPVPMTarifproduktPool "0..oo" --> item attribute key "0..oo" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/tarifprodukt-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem { <<XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item>> } XMLTextItem < -- XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> text-matrix XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> extNr XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> efmprodukt XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> identifikation XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> loeschdaten XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> verkaufsdaten XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> darstellungsdaten XMLPVPMTarifproduktItem --> ruecknahmedaten text-matrix --> nr text-matrix --> name </pre> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , extNr , efmprodukt , identifikation , loeschdaten{0,1} , verkaufsdaten{0,1} , darstellungsdaten{0,1} , ruecknahmedaten{0,1} |
| Children | darstellungsdaten, efmprodukt, extNr, identifikation, loeschdaten, name, nr, ruecknahmedaten, text-matrix, verkaufsdaten |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="extNr" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="efmprodukt" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="identifikation" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> <xs:element name="loeschdaten" type="XML-Loeschdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="verkaufsdaten" type="XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="darstellungsdaten" type="XML-Darstellungsdaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="ruecknahmedaten" type="XML-Ruecknahmedaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Produktdaten_Part { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdaten_matrix abhaengigkeitsdaten_table abhaengigkeitsausnahme_table } class XML_Verkaufsdaten_Part { <<XML_Produktdaten_Part extension base>> nachfolgedaten_table nachfolgeausnahme_table gzdaten_table gzrausnahme_table preisanpassung preisdaten_table preisausnahme_table kontingentierung } XML_Produktdaten_Part < -- XML_Verkaufsdaten_Part </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Produktdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Item/verkaufsdaten |
| Model | funktion , modulkontext , ausgangsdaten-matrix , abhaengigkeitsdaten-table , abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table , nachfolgedaten-table , nachfolgeausnahme-table , gzdaten-table , gzrausnahme-table , preisanpassung , preisdaten-table , preisausnahme-table , kontingentierung |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, gzausnahme-table, gzdaten-table, kontingentierung, modulkontext, nachfolgeausnahme-table, nachfolgedaten-table, preisanpassung, preisausnahme-table, preisdaten-table |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nachfolgedaten-table" type="XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="nachfolgeausnahme-table" type="XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table"/> <xs:element name="gzrdaten-table" type="XML-GZRDaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="gzausnahme-table" type="XML-GZRAusnahme-Table"/> <xs:element name="preisanpassung" type="XML-BooleanValue"/> <xs:element name="preisdaten-table" type="XML-Preisdaten-Table"/> <xs:element name="preisausnahme-table" type="XML-Preisausnahme-Table"/> <xs:element name="kontingentierung" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table

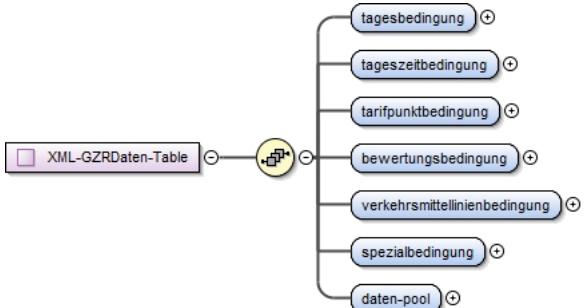
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Nachfolgedaten_Table { <<XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table>> } XML_Nachfolgedaten_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" kriterium XML_Nachfolgedaten_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" vorgaenger XML_Nachfolgedaten_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" nachfolger </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/nachfolgedaten-table |
| Model | kriterium , vorgaenger , nachfolger |
| Children | kriterium, nachfolger, vorgaenger |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nachfolgedaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="nachfolger" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table { <<XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table>> } XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" kriterium XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" vorgaenger XML_Nachfolgeausnahme_Table "0..1" -- "1..1" ausnahme </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/nachfolgeausnahme-table |
| Model | kriterium , vorgaenger , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, kriterium, vorgaenger |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nachfolgeausnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kriterium" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Table

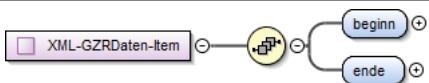
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/gzrdaten-table |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, daten-pool, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-GZRDaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinenbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/> <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-GZRDaten-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Pool

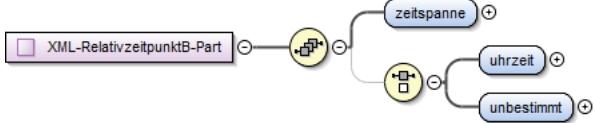
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-GZRDaten-Table/daten-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-GZRDaten-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-GZRDaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-GZRDaten-Item

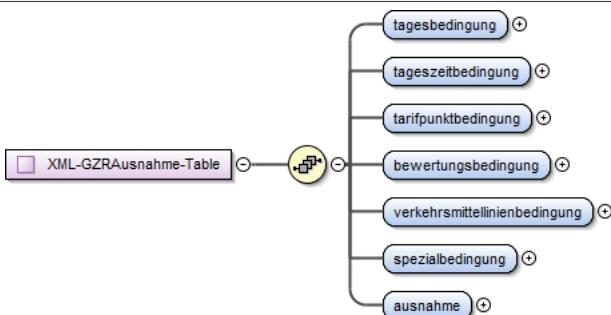
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-GZRDaten-Pool/item |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-GZRDaten-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="beginn" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part"/> <xs:element name="ende" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

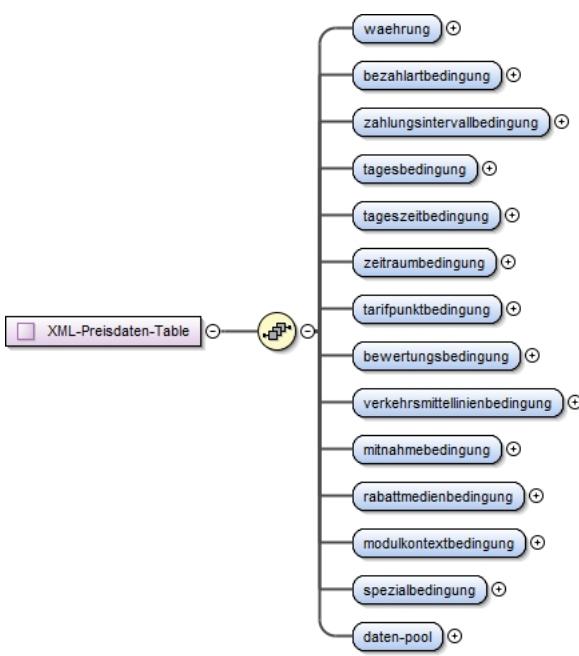
| | |
|----------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-GZRDaten-Item/beginn, XML-GZRDaten-Item/ende |
| Model | zeitspanne , (uhrzeit unbestimmt) |
| Children | uhrzeit, unbestimmt, zeitspanne |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-RelativzeitpunktB-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue" /> <xs:choice minOccurs="0"> <xs:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue" /> <xs:element name="unbestimmt" type="XML-VoidValue" /> </xs:choice> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-GZRAusnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/gzrausnahme-table |
| Model | tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-GZRAusnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Table

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

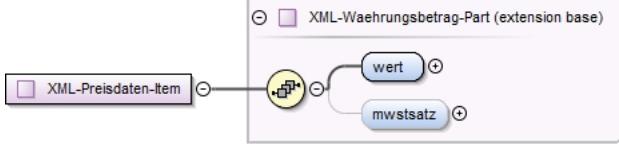
| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/preisdaten-table |
| Model | waehrung , bezahlartbedingung , zahlungsintervallbedingung , tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , daten-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung, bezahlartbedingung, daten-pool, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, waehrung, zahlungsintervallbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisdaten-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="bezahlartbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON"/> <xs:element name="daten-pool" type="XML-Preisdaten-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Pool

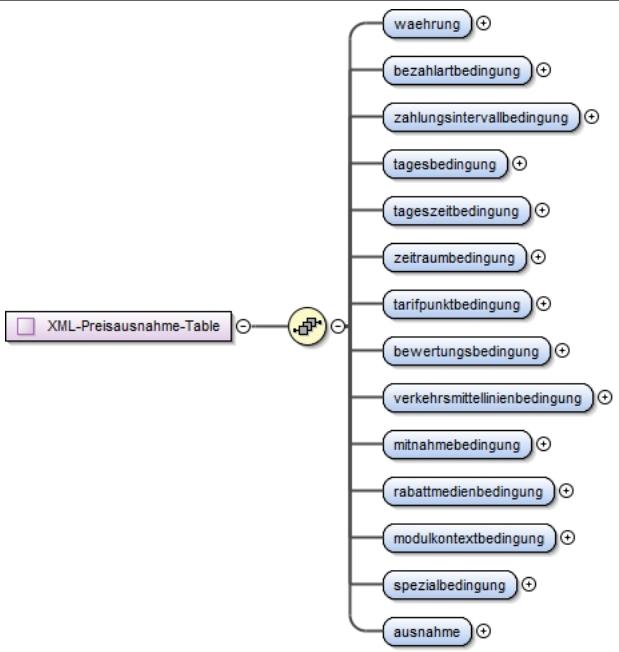
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Preisdaten-Table/daten-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisdaten-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Preisdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisdaten-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part • XML-Preisdaten-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Preisdaten-Pool/item |
| Model | wert , mwstsatz{0,1} |
| Children | mwstsatz, wert |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisdaten-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Waehrungsbetrag-Part" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisausnahme-Table

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkaufsdaten-Part/preisausnahme-table |
| Model | waehrung , bezahlartbedingung , zahlungsintervallbedingung , tagesbedingung , tageszeitbedingung , zeitraumbedingung , tarifpunktbedingung , bewertungsbedingung , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung , mitnahmebedingung , rabattmedienbedingung , modulkontextbedingung , spezialbedingung , ausnahme |
| Children | ausnahme, bewertungsbedingung, bezahlartbedingung, mitnahmebedingung, modulkontextbedingung, rabattmedienbedingung, spezialbedingung, tagesbedingung, tageszeitbedingung, tarifpunktbedingung, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung, waehrung, zahlungsintervallbedingung, zeitraumbedingung |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisausnahme-Table"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="waehrung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="bezahlartbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-ON" /></pre> |

```

<xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/>
<xs:element name="spezialbedingung" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/>
<xs:element name="ausnahme" type="XML-Ref-List-0N"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> attribute key } class XML_Fremdprodukt_Pool { <<extension of XML_Pool>> item } XML_Pool "0..>" -- "item" XML_Fremdprodukt_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/fremdprodukt-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/fremdprodukt-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Fremdprodukt-Item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Text_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Fremdprodukt_Item { <<extension of XML_Text_Item>> nr text-matrix tarifstand } XML_Nr_Item "*" -- "nr" XML_Fremdprodukt_Item XML_Item "*" -- "text-matrix" XML_Fremdprodukt_Item XML_Fremdprodukt_Item "*" -- "tarifstand" organisation </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item | | | | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Fremdprodukt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , tarifstand , organisation |
| Children | name, nr, organisation, tarifstand, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Fremdprodukt-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifstand" type="XML-StringValue" /> <xs:element name="organisation" type="XML-Organisation-Part" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Produktgruppe-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> attributes key } class XML_ProdPool { <<extension of XML_Pool>> item *--> item } XML_Pool < -- XML_ProdPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Produktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/produktgruppe-pool, XML-PVPM-Produktdaten/produktgruppe-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Produktgruppe-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Produktgruppe-Item

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_NameItem { <<extension base>> name produkt } class XML_ProdItem { <<extension of XML_NameItem>> } XML_NameItem < -- XML_ProdItem </pre> |

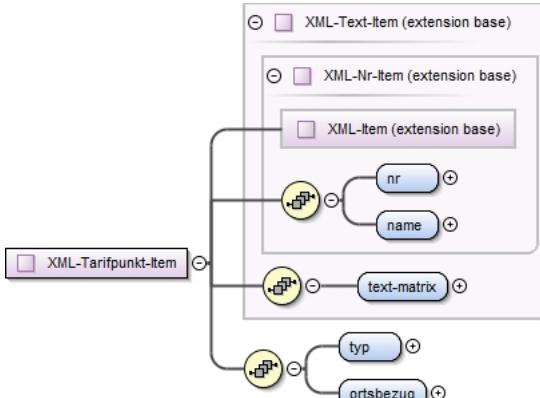
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktgruppe-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktgruppe-Pool/item |
| Model | name , produkt |
| Children | name, produkt |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Produktgruppe-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="produkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool

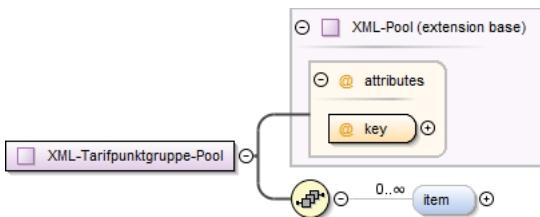
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLTarifpunktPool { <<XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } XMLPool "0..oo" -- "item" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktdata/tarifpunkt-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunkt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunkt-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunkt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool/item Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ , ortsbezug |
| Children | name, nr, ortsbezug, text-matrix, typ |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunkt-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue" /> <xs:element name="ortsbezug" type="XML-StringValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunkttdaten/tarifpunktgruppe-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Tarifpunktgruppe_Item { <<extension base>> } XML_Tarifpunktgruppe_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Tarifpunktgruppe_Item < -- XML_Item XML_Tarifpunktgruppe_Item <--> name XML_Tarifpunktgruppe_Item <--> tarifpunkt </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool/item |
| Model | name , tarifpunkt |
| Children | name, tarifpunkt |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> } class XML_Tarifpunktreferenz_Pool { <<extension base>> } XML_Tarifpunktreferenz_Pool < -- XML_Pool XML_Tarifpunktreferenz_Pool <--> key XML_Tarifpunktreferenz_Pool <--> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdaten/tarifpunktreferenz-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
<xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_TarifpunktReferenzItem < -- XML_TarifpunktItem XML_TarifpunktItem < -- XML_Item XML_TarifpunktItem < -- XML_NrItem XML_TarifpunktItem < -- XML_TextItem XML_Item <--> nr : String XML_Item <--> name : String XML_NrItem <--> typ : String XML_TextItem <--> textMatrix : String XML_TarifpunktItem <--> ortsbezug : String XML_TarifpunktItem <--> tarifpunkt : String </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Tarifpunkt-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunkt-Item • XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ , ortsbezug , tarifpunkt |
| Children | name, nr, ortsbezug, tarifpunkt, text-matrix, typ |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Tarifpunkt-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Linie-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML_LiniePool < -- XML_Pool XML_Pool <--> attributes : Map XML_Pool <--> key : String XML_LiniePool <--> item : List </pre> |

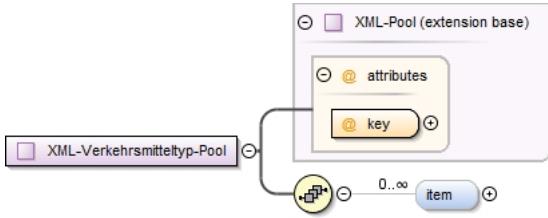
| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-------|---------|----------|--|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Linie-Pool | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten/linie-pool | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Linie-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Linie-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Linie-Item

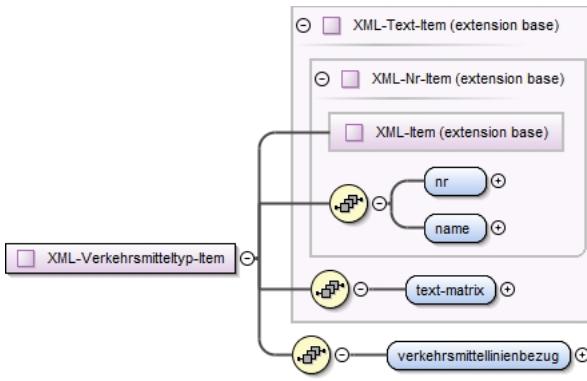
| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Linie_Item { <<XML-Linie-Item>> } class XML_Text_Item { <<XML-Text-Item>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<XML-Nr-Item>> } class XML_Item { <<XML-Item>> } XML_Linie_Item "3..1" -- "1..1" XML_Text_Item : XML_Linie_Item "3..1" -- "1..1" XML_Nr_Item : XML_Linie_Item "3..1" -- "1..1" XML_Item : XML_Text_Item "1..1" -- "1..1" XML_Item : XML_Nr_Item "1..1" -- "1..1" XML_Item : XML_Text_Item "1..1" -- "1..1" XML_Nr_Item : </pre> | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Linie-Item | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Linie-Pool/item | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , verkehrsmittellinienbezug | | | | | |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, verkehrsmittellinienbezug | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Linie-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-01" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmitteliniendaten/verkehrsmitteltyp-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , verkehrsmittelinienbezug |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, verkehrsmittelinienbezug |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence></pre> |

```

<xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-01" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLVMPool { <<XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> item } XMLPool < -- XMLVMPool XMLVMPool "0..∞" -- "item" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten/verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLVIM { <<XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item>> name } XMLNameItem < -- XMLVIM </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Pool/item |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbezug-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Modulkontext-Pool

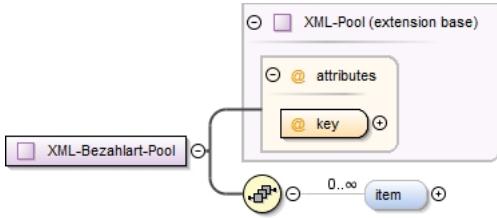
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attribute key } class XMLModulkontextPool { <<XML-Modulkontext-Pool>> < -- XMLPool attribute key item * item } XMLModulkontextPool "0..>" item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/modulkontext-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/modulkontext-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Modulkontext-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Modulkontext-Item

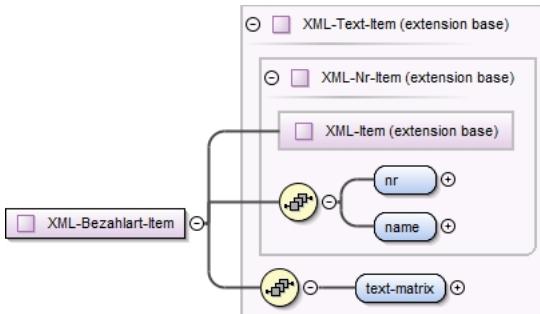
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLModulkontextItem { <<XML-Modulkontext-Item>> < -- XML-Name-Item attribute name } XMLModulkontextItem "0..>" name </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontext-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulkontext-Pool/item |
| Model | name |
| Children | name |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Modulkontext-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Name-Item"/> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlart-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlart-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/bezahlart-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/bezahlart-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlart-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlart-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlart-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Bezahlart-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Bezahlart-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlart-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Waehrung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } class XMLWaehrungPool { <<XML-Waehrung-Pool>> } XMLPool < -- XMLWaehrungPool XMLWaehrungPool "0..>" item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Waehrung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/waehrung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Waehrung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Waehrung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Waehrung-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<nr>> <<name>> <<text-matrix>> } class XMLWaehrungItem { <<XML-Waehrung-Item>> } XMLTextItem < -- XMLWaehrungItem XMLWaehrungItem --> XMLNrItem XMLWaehrungItem --> XMLItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Waehrung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Waehrung-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Waehrung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> </pre> |

```
<xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" />
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLZahlungsintervallPool { <<XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool>> <<extension base="XML-Pool">> item } XMLPool < -- XMLZahlungsintervallPool XMLZahlungsintervallPool "0..infinity" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/zahlungsintervall-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> nr name text-matrix } XMLTextItem < -- XMLNrItem XMLNrItem < -- XMLItem XMLZahlungsintervallItem < -- XMLItem </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool/item | | | | |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix | | | | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLMitnahmetypPool { <<XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool>> <<extension of XML-Pool>> item } XMLPool < -- XMLMitnahmetypPool XMLMitnahmetypPool "0..infinity" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/mitnahmetyp-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/mitnahmetyp-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> nr name textMatrix } class XMLMitnahmetypItem { <<XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item>> <<extension of XML-Text-Item>> } XMLTextItem < -- XMLMitnahmetypItem XMLMitnahmetypItem --> XMLNrItem XMLMitnahmetypItem --> XMLItem XMLItem --> textMatrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLRabattmedientypPool { <<XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } XMLPool < -- XMLRabattmedientypPool XMLRabattmedientypPool "0..infinity" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/rabattmedientyp-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/rabattmedientyp-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLTextItem { <<XML-Text-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLNrItem { <<XML-Nr-Item (extension base)>> nr name } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } XMLTextItem < -- XMLNrItem XMLNrItem < -- XMLItem XMLItem "0..infinity" --> textMatrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"/> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> attribute @key } class XML_Spezialbedingung_Pool { <<extension of XML_Pool>> attribute @key <<0..infinity items>> } XML_Pool < -- XML_Spezialbedingung_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/spezialbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Spezialbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Spezialbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base>> attribute name } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> attribute funktion } class XML_Spezialbedingung_Item { <<extension of XML_Name_Item>> attribute funktion <<name>> } XML_Name_Item < -- XML_Spezialbedingung_Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Spezialbedingung-Item |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Spezialbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , funktion |
| Children | funktion, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Spezialbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-11" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { attributes } class XMLBezahlartbedingungPool { key } XMLPool < -- XMLBezahlartbedingungPool XMLPool "0..infinity" -- "key" XMLBezahlartbedingungPool XMLPool "0..infinity" -- "attributes" XMLPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/bezahlartbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { XMLItem } class XMLBezahlartbedingungItem { name bezahlt } XMLNameItem < -- XMLBezahlartbedingungItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , bezahlart |
| Children | bezahlart, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="bezahlart" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attribute key association item } class XMLZahlungsintervallbedingungPool { <<XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key >> aggregation item } XMLPool < -- XMLZahlungsintervallbedingungPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> attribute name } class XMLZahlungsintervallbedingungItem { <<XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> attribute zahlungsintervall aggregation name } XMLNameItem < -- XMLZahlungsintervallbedingungItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , zahlungsintervall |
| Children | name, zahlungsintervall |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervall" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLTagesbedingungPool { <<XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool>> <<0..∞ item>> } XMLPool < -- XMLTagesbedingungPool XMLTagesbedingungPool "0..∞" -- "item" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/tagesbedingung-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/tagesbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tagesbedingung-Item

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLTagesbedingungItem { <<XML-Tagesbedingung-Item>> name } XMLNameItem < -- XMLTagesbedingungItem XMLTagesbedingungItem -- "wochentag-pool" XMLTagesbedingungItem -- "kalendertag-pool" </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Tagesbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , wochentag-pool , kalendertag-pool |
| Children | kalendertag-pool, name, wochentag-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tagesbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wochentag-pool" type="XML-Wochentag-Pool"/> <xs:element name="kalendertag-pool" type="XML-Kalendertag-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Wochentag-Pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item/wochentag-pool |
| Model | nr* |
| Children | nr |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Wochentag-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-IntegerValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sortiert nach Inhalt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kalendertag-Pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tagesbedingung-Item/kalendertag-pool |
| Model | datum* |
| Children | datum |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kalendertag-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="datum" type="XML-DateValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sortiert nach Inhalt</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements | XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/tageszeitbedingung-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/tageszeitbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Tageszeitbedingung_Item { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> name zeitabschnitt-pool } XML_Tageszeitbedingung_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Tageszeitbedingung_Item < -- XML_Item </pre> | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool/item | | | | |
| Model | name , zeitabschnitt-pool | | | | | |
| Children | name, zeitabschnitt-pool | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="zeitabschnitt-pool" type="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType> </pre> | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Zeitabschnitt_Pool { <<item+>> } </pre> | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Item/zeitabschnitt-pool | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item

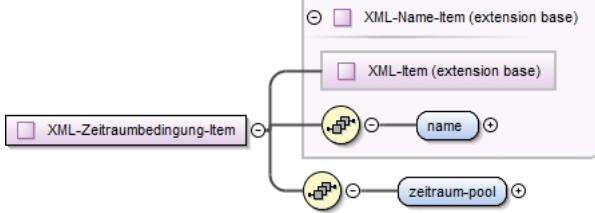
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zeitabschnitt-Pool/item |
| Model | von , bis |
| Children | bis, von |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zeitabschnitt-Item"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="von" type="XML-TimeValue"/> <xss:element name="bis" type="XML-TimeValue"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool

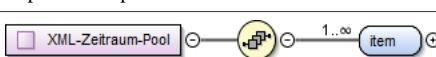
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/zeitraumbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">QName</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Fixed</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Default</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">key</td> <td style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">XML-Ref</td> <td style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item

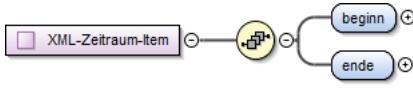
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , zeitraum-pool |
| Children | name, zeitraum-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zeitraum-pool" type="XML-Zeitraum-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zeitraum-Pool

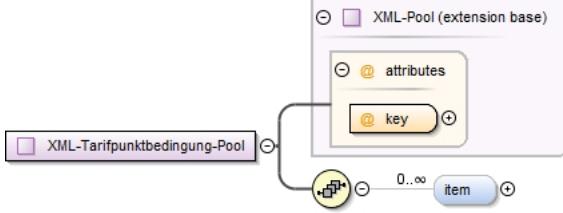
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Item/zeitraum-pool |
| Model | item+ |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zeitraum-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zeitraum-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zeitraum-Item

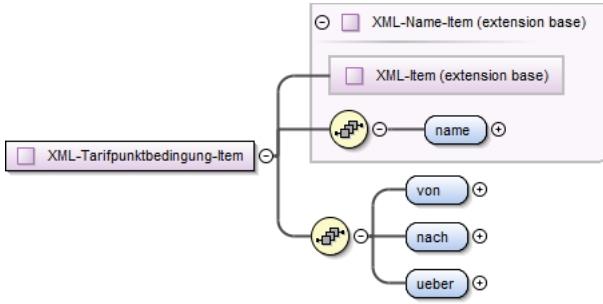
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Zeitraum-Pool/item |
| Model | beginn , ende |
| Children | beginn, ende |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zeitraum-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="beginn" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part"/> <xs:element name="ende" type="XML-RelativzeitpunktA-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/tarifpunktbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , von , nach , ueber |
| Children | nach, name, ueber, von |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Ref-01"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

| </xs:complexType> |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLBewertungsbedingungPool { <<XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool>> <<@ key>> item } XMLPool < -- XMLBewertungsbedingungPool XMLBewertungsbedingungPool "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/bewertungsbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> name } class XMLBewertungsbedingungItem { <<XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item>> bewertungstyp werte } XMLNameItem < -- XMLBewertungsbedingungItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , bewertungstyp , werte |
| Children | bewertungstyp, name, werte |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="bewertungstyp" type="XML-Ref-11"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

```

<xs:element name="werte" type="XML-ArrayValue" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLMitnahmebedingungPool { <<XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool>> key item *--> item } XMLPool < -- XMLMitnahmebedingungPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/mitnahmebedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item

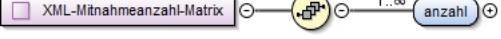
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLNameItem { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> XMLItem } class XMLMitnahmebedingungItem { <<XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item>> name anzahl-matrix anzahl-matrix *--> anzahl-matrix } XMLNameItem < -- XMLMitnahmebedingungItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , anzahl-matrix |
| Children | anzahl-matrix, name |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> </pre> |

```

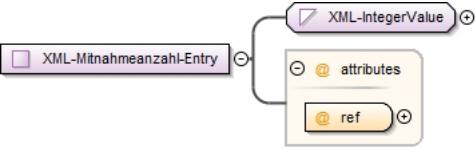
<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="anzahl-matrix" type="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

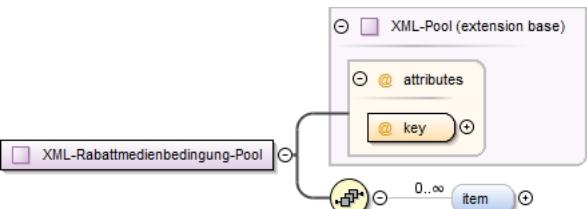
Complex Type XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Item/anzahl-matrix |
| Model | anzahl+ |
| Children | anzahl |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="anzahl" type="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sortiert nach erstem Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-IntegerValue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:long • XML-IntegerValue • XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Matrix/anzahl | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-IntegerValue"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool |

| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Element XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/rabattmedienbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Rabattmedienbedingung_Item { <<extension of XML-Name-Item>> <<name, rabattmedientyp>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base>> <<XML-Item (extension base)>> <<name>> <<rabattmedientyp>> } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , rabattmedientyp |
| Children | name, rabattmedientyp |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="rabattmedientyp" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Modulkontextbedingung_Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<item 0..oo>> } class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool |

| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/modulkontextbedingung-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/modulkontextbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLModulkontextbedingungItem { <<extension of XML-Name-Item>> name modulkontext } class XMLNameItem { <<extension base>> name } XMLModulkontextbedingungItem < -- XMLNameItem </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , modulkontext |
| Children | modulkontext, name |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLVerkehrsmittellinienbedingungPool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> attributes key item } class XMLPool { <<extension base>> attributes key } XMLVerkehrsmittellinienbedingungPool < -- XMLPool </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |

| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool, XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten/verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung_Item { <<extension of XML-Name-Item>> <<name>> <<verkehrsmittellinienbezug>> } XML_Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung_Item < -- XML_Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item • XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool/item |
| Model | name , verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Children | name, verkehrsmittellinienbezug |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbezug" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> } class XML_Zuordnungstyp_Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<attributes>> <<key>> <<item>> } XML_Zuordnungstyp_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten/zuordnungstyp-pool | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Zuordnungstyp_Item { <<XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<XML-Name-Item>> } class XML_Item { <<XML-Item>> } XML_Zuordnungstyp_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Name_Item < -- XML_Item XML_Zuordnungstyp_Item "0..infinity" --> name : XML_Ref </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool/item | | | | |
| Model | name | | | | |
| Children | name | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Name-Item" /> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Zuordnungsdaten_Matrix { <<XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix>> } XML_Zuordnungsdaten_Matrix "0..infinity" --> typ : XML_Ref </pre> | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten/zuordnungsdaten-matrix | | | | |
| Model | typ* | | | | |
| Children | typ | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="typ" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | |

```
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Zuordnungsdatentyp_Entry { @ attributes @ ref } XML_Zuordnungsdatentyp_Entry "1..oo" --> "1..oo" vlb_+ XML_Zuordnungsdaten_Matrix_t typ XML_Zuordnungsdaten_Matrix_t "1..oo" --> vlb_ </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix/typ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry "1..oo" --> von </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry/vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Zuordnungsdaten_von_Entry { @ attributes @ ref } XML_Zuordnungsdaten_von_Entry "1..∞" --> "zu" : zu </pre> <p>The diagram shows a UML Class Diagram fragment. A class named "XML-Zuordnungsdaten von-Entry" is defined with two attributes: "@ attributes" and "@ ref". An association named "zu" connects this class to another class, indicated by a multiplicity of "1..∞" at the source end.</p> |

| Used by | Element | XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry/von | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Model | zu+ | | | | |
| Children | zu | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zu" type="XML-Ref" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix

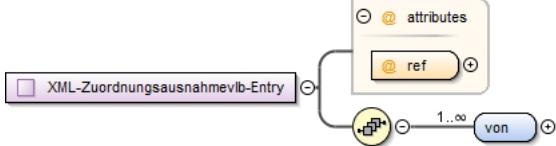
| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten/zuordnungsausnahme-matrix | | | | | | | |
| Model | typ* | | | | | | | | |
| Children | typ | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry

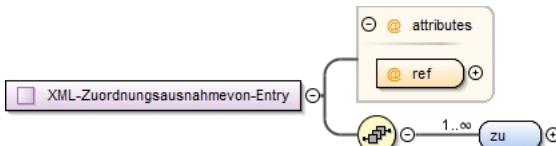
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix/typ | | | | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmevlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmevlb-Entry

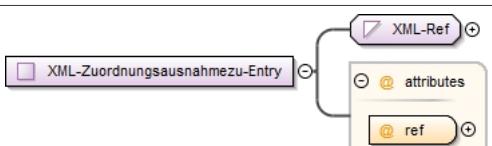
| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmety-Entry/vlb | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvb-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvb-Entry/von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | zu+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | zu | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zu" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmemezu-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmemezu-Entry

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Zuordnungsausnahmemezu-Entry |
| Used by | Element XML-Zuordnungsausnahmenvon-Entry/zu |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zuordnungsausnahmezu-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Wegevariante-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> } class XML_Wegevariante_Pool { <<extension of XML_Pool>> attribute key } XML_Pool < -- XML_Wegevariante_Pool XML_Wegevariante_Pool "0..infinity" --> item </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Wegevariante-Pool | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten/wegevariante-pool | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Wegevariante-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Wegevariante-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Wegevariante-Item

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Text_Item { <<extension base>> } class XML_Nr_Item { <<extension of XML_Text_Item>> } class XML_Wegevariante_Item { <<extension of XML_Text_Item>> } XML_Text_Item < -- XML_Nr_Item XML_Text_Item < -- XML_Wegevariante_Item XML_Wegevariante_Item "0..infinity" --> nr XML_Wegevariante_Item "0..infinity" --> name XML_Wegevariante_Item "0..infinity" --> tarifpunktfolge_pool </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item | | | | |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Wegevariante-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Wegevariante-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , tarifpunktfolge-pool |
| Children | name, nr, tarifpunktfolge-pool, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Wegevariante-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunktfolge-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Wegevariante-Item/tarifpunktfolge-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Pool/item |
| Model | ink exk |
| Children | exk, ink |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktfolge-Item"> <xs:choice maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:element name="ink" type="XML-Ref"/> <xs:element name="exk" type="XML-Ref"/> </xs:choice> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten/bewertungstyp-pool | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungstyp-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungstyp-Item

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungstyp_Item { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<XML-Name-Item (extension base)>> attribute name } XML_Bewertungstyp_Item < -- XML_Name_Item </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungstyp-Item | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool/item | | | | |
| Model | name | | | | |
| Children | name | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungstyp-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsdaten_Pool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attribute @key } XML_Bewertungsdaten_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|-------|---------|-----|----------|
| Used by | Element | XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten/bewertungsdaten-pool | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item

| | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsdaten_Item { <<extension base="XML-Name-Item">> <<sequence>> <<element name="wert" type="XML-Value"/>> <<element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"/>> } class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> <<attribute name="name" type="string"/>> <<attribute name="wert" type="string"/>> <<attribute name="text-matrix" type="string"/>> } class XML_Item { <<attribute name="name" type="string"/>> } XML_Bewertungsdaten_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Name_Item < -- XML_Item </pre> | |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool/item |
| Model | name , wert , text-matrix | |
| Children | name, text-matrix, wert | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wert" type="XML-Value"> <xs:complexType> <xs:group ref="XML-Value"/> </xs:complexType> </xs:element> <xs:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsdaten_Matrix { <<sequence>> <<element name="typ" type="string" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>> } </pre> | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten/bewertungsdaten-matrix |
| Model | typ* | |
| Children | typ | |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="typ" type="XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry

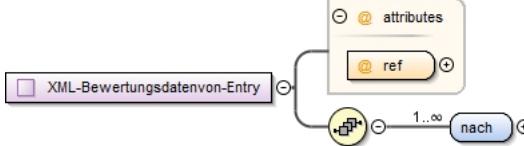
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } vlb < -- XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry "1..∞" --> vlb </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix/typ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="vlb" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> <xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry

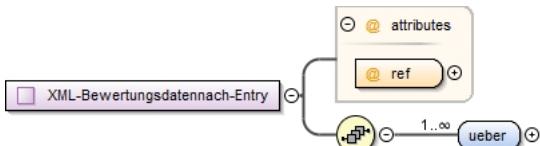
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } von < -- XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry "1..∞" --> von </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry/vlb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | von+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="von" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> <xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry

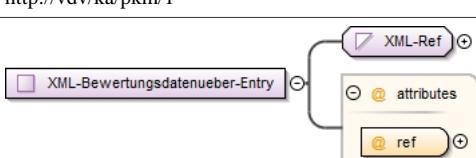
| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry/von | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | nach+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | nach | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry/nach | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | ueber+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | ueber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry/ueber |

| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
|------------|---|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausneueber-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten/bewertungsausnahme-matrix | | | | |
| Model | typ* | | | | |
| Children | typ | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix/typ | | | | |
| Model | vlb+ | | | | |
| Children | vlb | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="vlb" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |

| Used by | Element | XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry/vlb | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Model | von+ | | | | |
| Children | von | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahmevlb-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="von" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry "1..∞" -- "nach" class nach { @ attributes @ ref } </pre> | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Bewertungsausnahmevlb-Entry/von | | | |
| Model | nach+ | | | | |
| Children | nach | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nach" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry { @ attributes @ ref } XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry "1..∞" -- "ueber" class ueber { @ attributes @ ref } </pre> | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Bewertungsausnahmevon-Entry/nach | | | |
| Model | ueber+ | | | | |
| Children | ueber | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ueber" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahmeueber-Entry" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

```

        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Bewertungsausnahmeeueber_Entry { <<extension of XML-Ref>> attribute @ref } class XML_Ref { <<XML-Ref>> } XML_Bewertungsausnahmeeueber_Entry < -- XML_Ref </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry/ueber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bewertungsausnahmeeueber-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Pool { <<extension base>> attribute @key } class XML_Nummerninterpretation_Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> } XML_Pool < -- XML_Nummerninterpretation_Pool XML_Nummerninterpretation_Pool < -- item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten/nummerninterpretation-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base="XML-Nr-Item">> } class XML-Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> } class XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item { <<extension base="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item">> } XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Nr-Item <--> XML-Item XML-Item --> XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item --> nr XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item --> name XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item --> nummerntext-pool </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , nummerntext-pool |
| Children | name, nr, nummerntext-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nummerntext-pool" type="XML-Nummerntext-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Nummerntext-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool { <<extension base="XML-Pool">> } class XML-Nummerntext-Pool { <<extension base="XML-Nummerntext-Pool">> } XML-Nummerntext-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Pool <--> attributes XML-Pool <--> key XML-Pool --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nummerntext-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Nummerninterpretation-Item/nummerntext-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nummerntext-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Nummerntext-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>(Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Nummerntext-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nummerntext-Item XML-Nummerntext-Item "1..1" --> nr : nr XML-Nummerntext-Item "1..1" --> name : name XML-Nummerntext-Item "1..1" --> text-matrix : text-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Nummerntext-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Nummerntext-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nummerntext-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool XML-Pool "0..1" --> attributes : attributes XML-Pool "0..1" --> key : key XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool "0..1" --> item : item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten/bitleisteninterpretation-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" /> <xs:sequence> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Name-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item { <<extension of XML-Name-Item>> } XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item "0..1" --> name XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item "0..1" --> tarifpunkt </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Name-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Pool/item |
| Model | name , tarifpunkt |
| Children | name, tarifpunkt |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Bitleisteninterpretation-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunkt" type="XML-Ref-List-1N"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool { <<extension base>> } class XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> } XML-Pool < -- XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool "0..1" --> attributes XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool "0..1" --> key XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool "0..>" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten/raumnummerninterpretation-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item" minOccurs="0"
  maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Item { <<extension base = "XML-Name-Item">> attribute name attribute raummodifikation_pool } class XML_Name_Item { <<extension base = "XML-Item">> } class XML_Item { <<extension base = "XML-Name-Item">> } XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Item < -- XML_Name_Item XML_Raumnummerninterpretation_Item < -- XML_Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool/item |
| Model | name , raummodifikation-pool |
| Children | name, raummodifikation-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="raummodifikation-pool" type="XML-Raummodifikation-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Raummodifikation-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Raummodifikation_Pool { <<extension base = "XML-Pool">> attribute key } class XML_Pool { <<extension base = "XML-Item">> <<@ attributes>> } XML_Raummodifikation_Pool < -- XML_Pool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Raummodifikation-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Item/raummodifikation-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Raummodifikation-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:extension base="XML-Pool">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Raummodifikation-Item" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
xs:documentation>
      </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Raummodifikation-Item

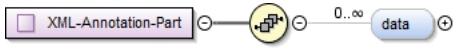
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Raummodifikation-Item XML-Raummodifikation-Item { nr name ink exk } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Raummodifikation-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Raummodifikation-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , ink , exk |
| Children | exk, ink, name, nr |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Raummodifikation-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ink" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> <xs:element name="exk" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Signatur-Part

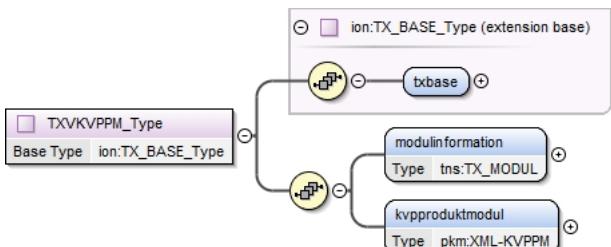
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Signatur-Part { type data } </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten/signatur |
| Model | type , data |
| Children | data, type |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Signatur-Part"> <xs:sequence minOccurs="0"> <xs:element name="type" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="data" type="XML-BitsValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Annotation-Part

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulzusatzdaten/annotation |
| Model | data* |
| Children | data |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Annotation-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="data" type="XML-BitsValue" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

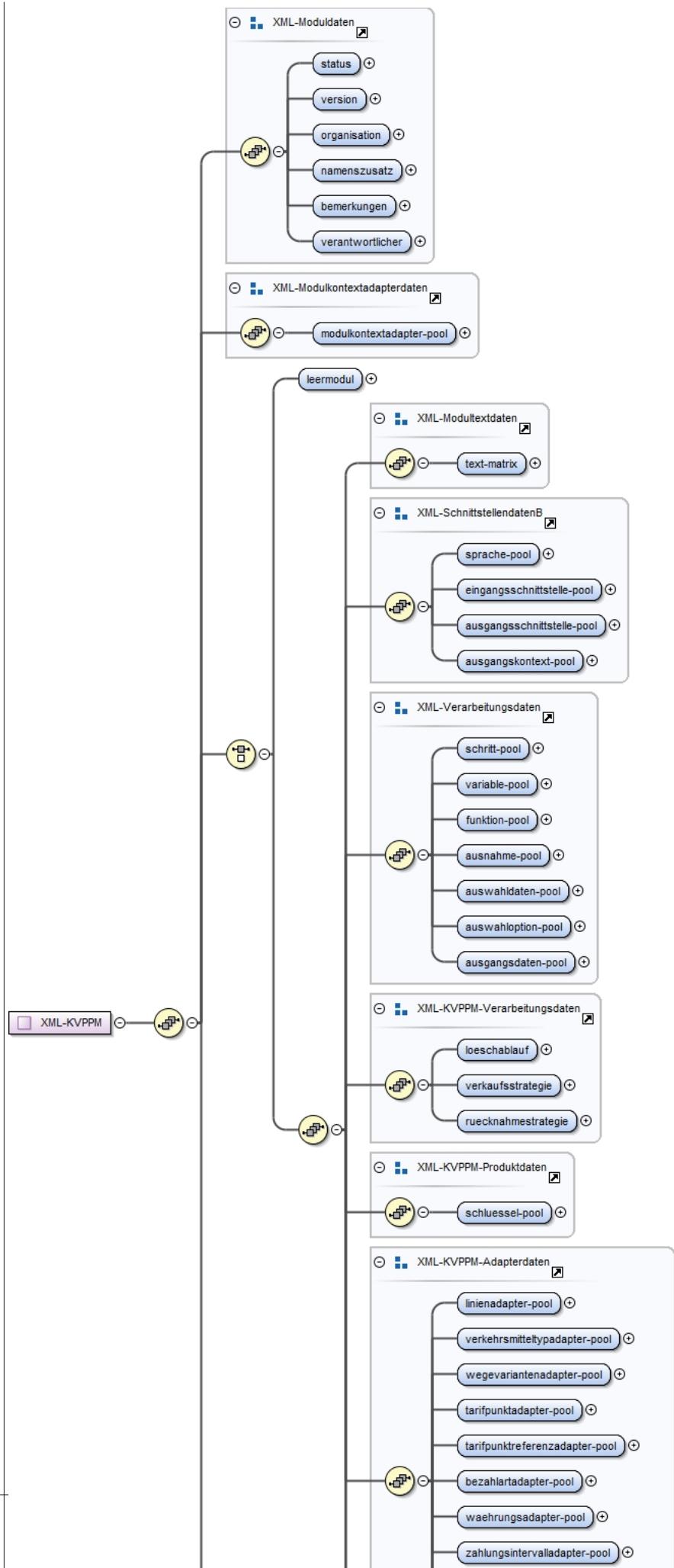
Complex Type pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Verteilung von KVP-Produktmodulen. |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type |
| Used by | Element pkm:TXVKVPPM |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , kvpproduktmodul |
| Children | kvpproduktmodul, modulinformation, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXVKVPPM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verteilung von KVP-Produktmodulen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL" /> <xs:element name="kvpproduktmodul" type="pkm:XML-KVPPM" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-KVPPM

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

Diagram



| Used by | Elements |
|----------|---|
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahlarten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschablauf , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie , schlüssel-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool , bezahlartadapter-pool , waehrungsadapter-pool , zahlungsintervalladapter-pool , mitnahmetypadapter-pool , rabattmedientypadapter-pool , identifikationsparameteradapter-pool , nummerninterpretation-pool , produktmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahlarten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bezahlartadapter-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameteradapter-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, loeschablauf, mitnahmetypadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, produktmodul-pool, rabattmedientypadapter-pool, ruecknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tarifpunktadapter-pool, tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, waehrungsadapter-pool, wegevariantenadapter-pool, zahlungsintervalladapter-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-KVPPM"> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Moduldaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten"/> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="leermodul" type="XML-VoidValue"/> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Modultextdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-SchnittstellendatenB"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten"/> <xs:element name="produktmodul-pool" type="XML-Produktmodul-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:choice> <xs:group ref="XML-Modulzusatzdaten"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> attributes key } class XMLModulkontextadapterPool { <<XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } XMLPool < -- XMLModulkontextadapterPool XMLModulkontextadapterPool "1..infinity" -- "item" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten/modulkontextadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item+ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item { <<extension of XML-Nr-Item>> } class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base>> attribute nr attribute name } XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name |
| Children | name, nr |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Loeschablauf-Part

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Loeschablauf-Part { <<sequence>> <<element name="loeschwartezeit" type="XML-DurationValue" /> } XML-Loeschablauf-Part < -- sequence sequence < -- loeschwartezeit </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten/loeschablauf |
| Model | loeschwartezeit |
| Children | loeschwartezeit |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Loeschablauf-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="loeschwartezeit" type="XML-DurationValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Linienadapter-Pool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool { <<extension base>> attribute key attribute item } class XML-Linienadapter-Pool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> } XML-Linienadapter-Pool < -- XML-Pool </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Linienadapter-Pool |
| Used by | Elements XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten/linienadapter-pool, XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/linienadapter-pool |
| Model | item* |

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Linienadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Linienadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type XML-Linienadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Linienadapter-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Text-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Linienadapter-Item XML-Linienadapter-Item { nr name text-matrix } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Linienadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Linienadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Linienadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool XML-Pool { @key @attributes } XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool { item *--> 0..infinity item } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool |

| Used by | Elements | XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten/verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool | | | |
|------------|---|---|-------|---------|----------|
| Model | item* | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use |
| | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Text-Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool < -- attributes attributes < -- @key </pre> |

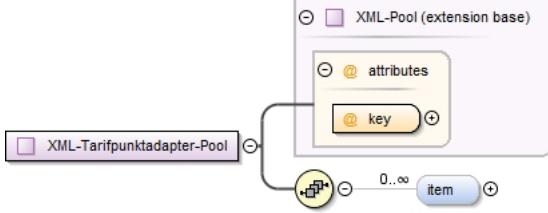
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten/wegevariantenadapter-pool, XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/wegevariantenadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item

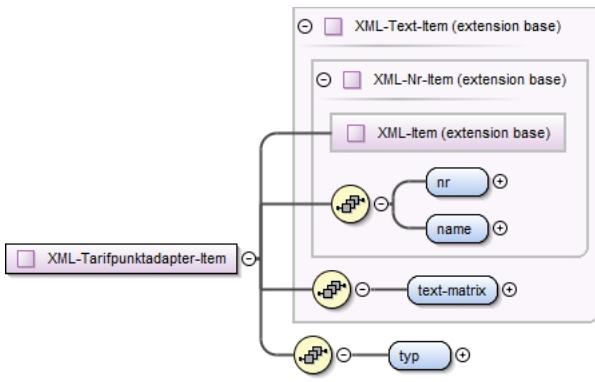
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- "text-matrix" XML-Item < -- nr XML-Item < -- name XML-Text-Item "text-matrix" --> XML-Item </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten/tarifpunktadapter-pool, XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/tarifpunktadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, typ |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> </pre> |

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , typ |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix, typ |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="typ" type="XML-StringValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/bezahlartadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

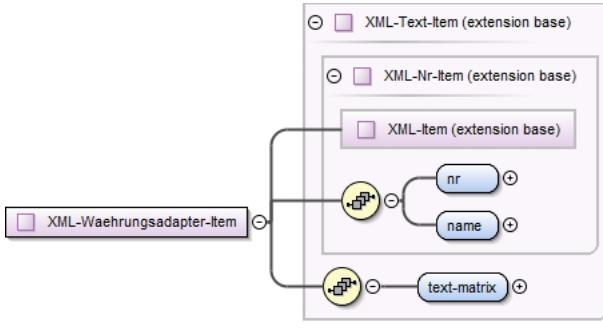
| | |
|----------------|---|
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool

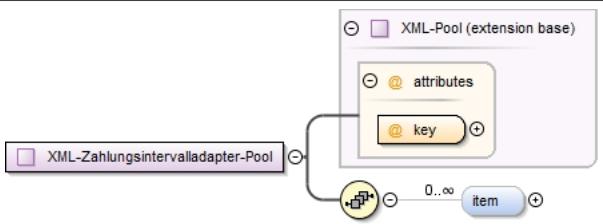
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<@ attributes>> <<@ key>> } class XMLWaehrungsadapterPool { <<XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool>> } XMLPool < -- XMLWaehrungsadapterPool XMLWaehrungsadapterPool "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/waehrungsadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/zahlungsintervalladapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item < -- nr XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item < -- name XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item < -- text-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool < -- key XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool < -- item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/mitnahmetypadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" > <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item "1..1" --> nr : int XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item "1..1" --> name : string XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item "1..1" --> text-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool "1..1" --> attributes XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool "1..1" --> key XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool "0..>" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/rabattmedientypadapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" /> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

        </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
        </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item < -- nr XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item < -- name XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item < -- text-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Text-Item • XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Pool < -- XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool < -- item XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool < -- attributes attributes < -- @key </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten/identifikationsparameteradapter-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool" /> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item { <<extension base>> } XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item < -- wert-pool XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item < -- name XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item < -- nr </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Nr-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , wert-pool |
| Children | name, nr, wert-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Nr-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wert-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool { <<extension base>> } class XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool { <<extension base>> } XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool < -- XML-Pool XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool < -- attributes XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool < -- key XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool --> item : 0..∞ </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Item/wert-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:element name="item" type="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item"
minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</
    xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Text-Item { <<extension base="XML-Text-Item">> } class XML-Nr-Item { <<extension base="XML-Nr-Item">> } class XML-Item { <<extension base="XML-Item">> } class XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item { <<extension base="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item">> } XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- nr XML-Item < -- name XML-Item < -- text-matrix </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix |
| Children | name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Identifikationsparameterwertadapter-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-Produktmodul-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Pool { <<extension base="XML-Pool">> } class XML-Produktmodul-Pool { <<extension base="XML-Produktmodul-Pool">> } XML-Pool < -- XML-Produktmodul-Pool XML-Produktmodul-Pool < -- item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-KVPPM/produktmodul-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Produktmodul-Pool"> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:complexContent>
  <xs:extension base="XML-Pool">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Produktmodul-Item" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:annotation>
          <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut</xs:documentation>
        </xs:annotation>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Produktmodul-Item

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of XML-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Produktmodul-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktmodul-Pool/item |
| Model | moduldaten , produktadapter-matrix , modulkontextadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , linienausgangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter- |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | matrix , wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix , bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix , bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix , waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix , waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix , rabattmediencypeingangsadapter-matrix , rabattmediencytpausgangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix |
| Children | bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix , bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix , identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix , linienausgangsadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix , mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix , moduldaten , modulkontextadapter-matrix , produktadapter-matrix , rabattmediencytpausgangsadapter-matrix , rabattmediencypeingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix , waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix , waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix , zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Produktmodul-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="moduldaten" type="XML-PVPM" /> <xs:element name="produktadapter-matrix" type="XML-Produktadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="modulkontextadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="linieneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="linienausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="waehrungseingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="rabattmediencypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="rabattmediencytpausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Produktadapter-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Produktadapter-Matrix class item XML-Produktadapter-Matrix "0..oo" -- "item" </pre> |

| | | |
|----------|---------|--|
| Used by | Element | XML-Produktmodul-Item/produktadapter-matrix |
| Model | item* | |
| Children | item | |
| Source | | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Produktadapter-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Produktadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sortiert nach erstem Attribut</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Produktadapter-Entry

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Item { <<extension base>> } class XML-Produktadapter-Entry { <<extension of XML-Item>> <<ref : XML-Ref>> <<nr : XML-StringValue>> <<schluessel : XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part>> <<loeschmodulkontext : XML-Ref-Set-ON>> <<verkaufsmodulkontext : XML-Ref-Set-ON>> <<darstellungsmodulkontext : XML-Ref-Set-ON>> <<ruecknahmemodulkontext : XML-Ref-Set-ON>> <<preisanpassung-pool : XML-Preisanpassung-Pool>> } XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- XML-Item XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- ref XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- nr XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- schluessel XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- loeschmodulkontext XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- verkaufsmodulkontext XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- darstellungsmodulkontext XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- ruecknahmemodulkontext XML-Produktadapter-Entry < -- preisanpassung-pool </pre> | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Item | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Produktadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | XML-Produktadapter-Matrix/item | | | | | | | |
| Model | nr , schluessel , loeschmodulkontext , verkaufsmodulkontext , darstellungsmodulkontext , ruecknahmemodulkontext , preisanpassung-pool | | | | | | | | |
| Children | darstellungsmodulkontext, loeschmodulkontext, nr, preisanpassung-pool, ruecknahmemodulkontext, schluessel, verkaufsmodulkontext | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | |
| | ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Produktadapter-Entry"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nr" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="schluessel" type="XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part"/> <xs:element name="loeschmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> <xs:element name="verkaufsmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> <xs:element name="darstellungsmodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> <xs:element name="ruecknahmemodulkontext" type="XML-Ref-Set-ON"/> <xs:element name="preisanpassung-pool" type="XML-Preisanpassung-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part

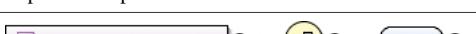
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry/schluessel |
| Model | mkkvp |
| Children | mkkvp |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-KVPPM-Schluessel-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="mkkvp" type="XML-Ref-01" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisanpassung-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Produktadapter-Entry/preisanpassung-pool |
| Model | item* |
| Children | item |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisanpassung-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Preisanpassung-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Preisanpassung-Item

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element XML-Preisanpassung-Pool/item |
| Model | betrag |
| Children | betrag |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Preisanpassung-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="betrag" type="XML-IntegerValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/linieneingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/modulkontextadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/bezahlarteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/identifikationsparameterwerteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/linieneingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/mitnahmetypeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/modulkontextadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/rabattmedientypeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/tarifpunktreferenzeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/waehrungeingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/zahlungsintervalleingangsadapter-matrix |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | e* |
| Children | e |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="e" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR XML_Ref[XML-Ref] -- "*" --> XML_Eingangsadapter_Entry[XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry] XML_Eingangsadapter_Entry -- "0..∞" --> ref[ref] ref -- "required" --> XML_Ref </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix/e | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR XML_Ausgangsadapter_Matrix[XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix] -- "0..∞" --> a[a] </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/linienausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Kontrollmodul-Item/wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/bezahlartausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/identifikationsparameterwertausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/linienausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/mitnahmetypausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/rabattmedientypausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/tarifpunktreferenztausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/waehrungsausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix, XML-Produktmodul-Item/zahlungsintervallausgangsadapter-matrix |
| Model | a* |
| Children | a |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="a" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation></pre> |

```

<xs:documentation>{Sortiert nach erstem Attribut}</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Ref | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:int • XML-Ref • XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix/a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ref</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | ref | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ref | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry"> <xs:simpleContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Ref"> <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> </xs:extension> </xs:simpleContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type pkm:TXVPVKM_Type

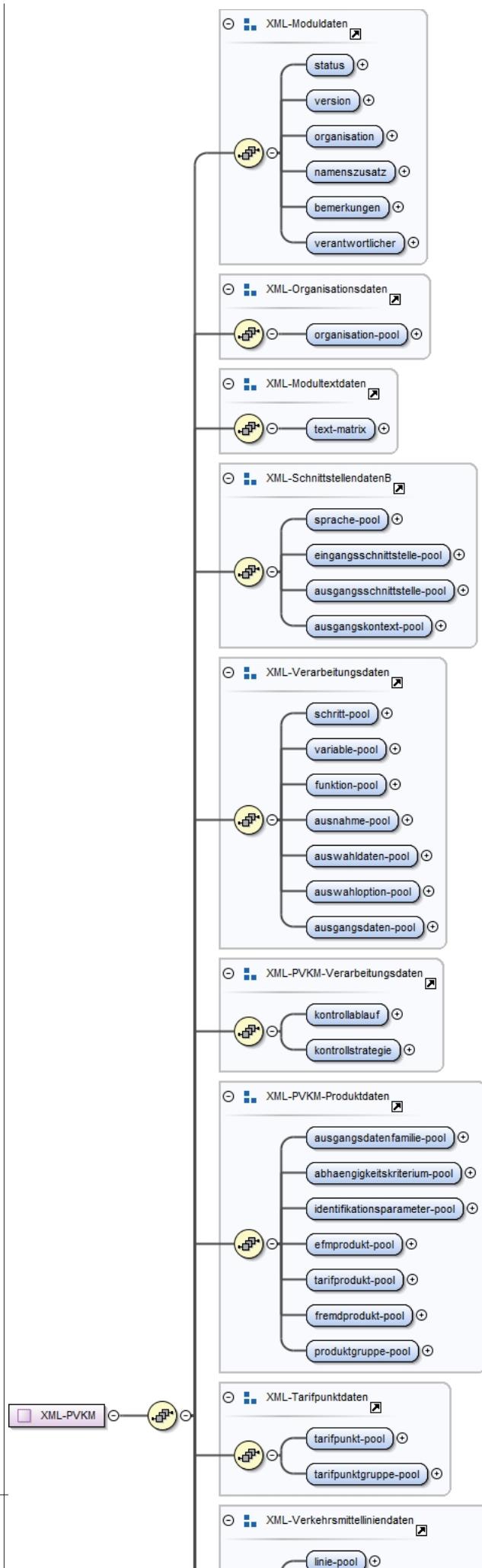
| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | |
| Annotations | Verteilung von PV-Kontrollmodulen, auf deren Basis die Kontrolle fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt. | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVPVKM_Type | | | | |
| Used by | Element pkm:TXVPVKM | | | | |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , pvkontrollmodul | | | | |
| Children | modulinformation, pvkontrollmodul, txbase | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXVPVKM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verteilung von PV-Kontrollmodulen, auf deren Basis die Kontrolle fuer die ausgegebenen Berechtigungen erfolgt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL"/> <xs:element name="pvkontrollmodul" type="pkm:XML-PVKM"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <pre></xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
|--|---|

Complex Type XML-PVKM

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---|

Diagram



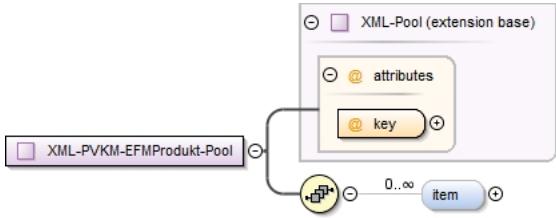
| Used by | Elements |
|----------|---|
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , kontrollablauf , kontrollstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinienebezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinienebedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdatenmatrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontrollablauf, kontrollstrategie, linie-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmittellinienebedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinienebezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, wegevariante-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVKM"> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Moduldaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Organisationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modultextdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-SchnittstellendatenB"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVKM-Produktdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modulzusatzdaten"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Kontrollablauf-Part

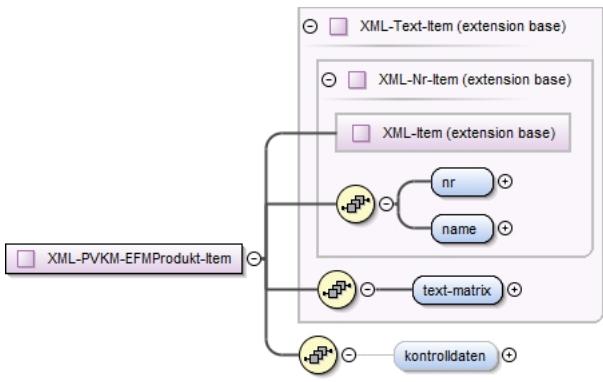
| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-Kontrollablauf-Part] --> B((pruefungvor)) B --> C((pruefungnach)) </pre> |
| Used by | Element XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten/kontrollablauf |
| Model | pruefungvor , pruefungnach |
| Children | pruefungnach, pruefungvor |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontrollablauf-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="pruefungvor" type="XML-DurationValue"/> <xs:element name="pruefungnach" type="XML-DurationValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Pool

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-PVKM-EFMPool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/efmprodukt-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th><th>Type</th><th>Fixed</th><th>Default</th><th>Use</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td><td>XML-Ref</td><td></td><td></td><td>required</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVKM-EFMPool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-PVKM-EFMPool-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-PVKM-EFMPool

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVKM-EFMPool-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , kontrolldaten{0,1} |
| Children | kontrolldaten, name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-PVKM-EFMPool-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Text-Item"></pre> |

```

<xs:sequence>
  <xs:element name="kontrolldaten" type="XML-Kontrolldaten-Part" minOccurs="0" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Kontrolldaten-Part

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XMLProduktdatenPart("XML-Produktdaten-Part (extension base)") { funktion modulkontext ausgangsdatenMatrix abhaengigkeitsdatenTable abhaengigkeitsausnahmeTable } XMLKontrolldatenPart("XML-Kontrolldaten-Part") { <<extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part">> unterstuetztab } XMLProduktdatenPart < -- XMLKontrolldatenPart </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Produktdaten-Part |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Produktdaten-Part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Kontrolldaten-Part |
| Used by | Elements XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Item/kontrolldaten, XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item/kontrolldaten |
| Model | funktion, modulkontext, ausgangsdaten-matrix, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, unterstuetztab |
| Children | abhaengigkeitsausnahme-table, abhaengigkeitsdaten-table, ausgangsdaten-matrix, funktion, modulkontext, unterstuetztab |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Kontrolldaten-Part"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Produktdaten-Part"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="unterstuetztab" type="XML-DateValue" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XMLPool("XML-Pool (extension base)") { attributes key } XMLPVKMTarifproduktPool("XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool") { <<extension base="XML-Pool">> item } XMLPool < -- XMLPVKMTarifproduktPool </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-PVKM-Produktdaten/tarifprodukt-pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="item" type="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut, Sortiert nach erstem Element}</ xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Text-Item < -- XML-Nr-Item XML-Nr-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item { nr * name * text-matrix + extNr * efmprodukt * identifikation * kontrolldaten {0,1} } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Text-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Nr-Item • XML-Text-Item • XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool/item |
| Model | nr , name , text-matrix , extNr , efmprodukt , identifikation , kontrolldaten{0,1} |
| Children | efmprodukt, extNr, identifikation, kontrolldaten, name, nr, text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Item"> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="XML-Text-Item"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="extNr" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xss:element name="efmprodukt" type="XML-Ref-01"/> <xss:element name="identifikation" type="XML-Ref-Set-1N"/> <xss:element name="kontrolldaten" type="XML-Kontrolldaten-Part" minOccurs="0"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type pkm:TXVDLKM_Type

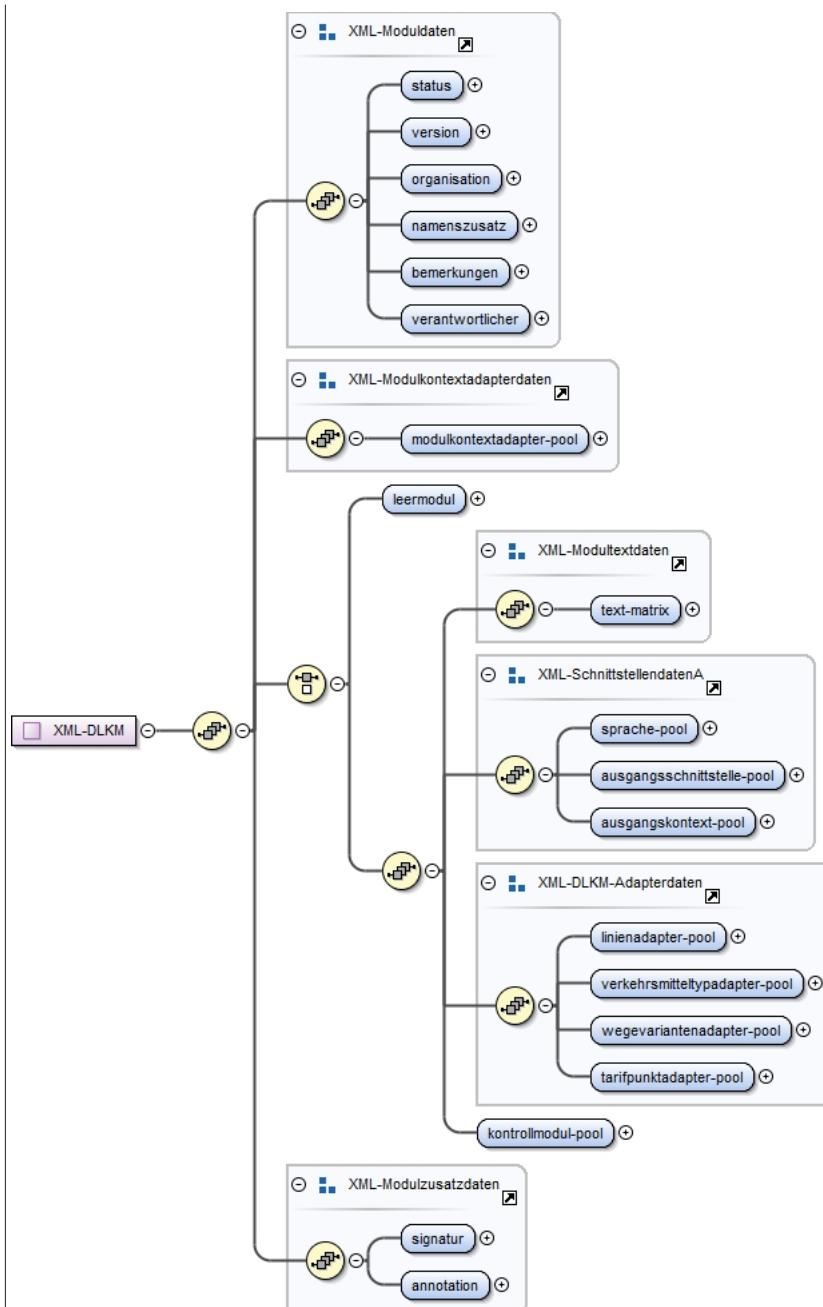
| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Annotations | Verteilung von DL-Kontrollmodulen. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram | |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • pkm:TXVDLKM_Type |
| Used by | Element pkm:TXVDLKM |
| Model | txbase , modulinformation , dlkontrollmodul |
| Children | dlkontrollmodul, modulinformation, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXVDLKM_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verteilung von DL-Kontrollmodulen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL"/> <xs:element name="dlkontrollmodul" type="pkm:XML-DLKM"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-DLKM

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---|

Diagram



| | |
|----------|---|
| Used by | Elements dl-km, pkm:TXVDLKM_Type/dlkontrollmodul |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , kontrollmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, bemerkungen, kontrollmodul-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, organisation, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tarifpunktadapter-pool, text-matrix, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, wegevariantenadapter-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-DLKM"> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Moduldaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten"/> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="leermodul" type="XML-VoidValue"/> <xs:sequence> <xs:group ref="XML-Modultextdaten"/> <xs:group ref="XML-SchnittstellendatenA"/> <xs:group ref="XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten"/> <xs:element name="kontrollmodul-pool" type="XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool"/> </xs:choice> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

```

        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:choice>
    <xs:group ref="XML-Modulzusatzdaten" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|--|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<XML-Pool (extension base)>> <<attributes>> <<key>> } class XMLKontrollmodulPool { <<XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool>> <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<key>> } XMLPool < -- XMLKontrollmodulPool XMLKontrollmodulPool "0..oo" -- "item" </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element XML-DLKM/kontrollmodul-pool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Kontrollmodul-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complex Type XML-Kontrollmodul-Item

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLItem { <<XML-Item (extension base)>> } class XMLKontrollmodulItem { <<XML-Kontrollmodul-Item>> <<extension of XML-Item>> moduldaten modulkontextadapter-matrix linieneingangsadapter-matrix linenausgangsadapter-matrix verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix verkehrsmittelpausgangsadapter-matrix wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix } XMLItem < -- XMLKontrollmodulItem </pre> | |
| Type | extension of XML-Item | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Kontrollmodul-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Kontrollmodul-Pool/item |
| Model | moduldaten , modulkontextadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , linienausgangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevarianteingangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix |
| Children | linienausgangsadapter-matrix , linieneingangsadapter-matrix , moduldaten , modulkontextadapter-matrix , tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix , tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix , verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix , wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Kontrollmodul-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="moduldaten" type="XML-PVKM" /> <xs:element name="modulkontextadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="linieneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="linienausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypeingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="wegevarianteneingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="wegevariantenausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunkteingangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Eingangsadapter-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunkttausgangsadapter-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangsadapter-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram XML-Name-Item < -- XML-Item XML-Item < -- XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item { "funktion" *--+ "vorgaenger" *--+ "wirksamkeit" *--+ } </pre> |
| Type | extension of XML-Name-Item |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Item • XML-Name-Item • XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item |
| Used by | Element XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool/item |
| Model | name , funktion , vorgaenger , wirksamkeit |
| Children | funktion, name, vorgaenger, wirksamkeit |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Name-Item"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-Ref-01" /> <xs:element name="vorgaenger" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part" /> <xs:element name="wirksamkeit" type="XML-Kriterienzeitraum-Part" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

| </xs:complexType> |

Complex Type XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool

| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--|--|----------|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLPool { <<extension base>> attribute key } class XMLNachfolgekriteriumPool { <<extension of XML-Pool>> <<item*>> } XMLNachfolgekriteriumPool < -- XMLPool XMLNachfolgekriteriumPool "0..∞" --> item </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | extension of XML-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XML-Pool • XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model | item* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | item | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attributes | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>QName</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Fixed</th> <th>Default</th> <th>Use</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>key</td> <td>XML-Ref</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>required</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | key | XML-Ref | | | required |
| QName | Type | Fixed | Default | Use | | | | | | | |
| key | XML-Ref | | | required | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Pool"> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="XML-Pool"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="item" type="XML-Nachfolgekriterium-Item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>{Implizites key Attribut}</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element Groups

Element Group XML-Moduldaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XMLModuldaten { <<status>> <<version>> <<organisation>> <<namenszusatz>> <<bemerkungen>> <<verantwortlicher>> } XMLModuldaten <--> status XMLModuldaten <--> version XMLModuldaten <--> organisation XMLModuldaten <--> namenszusatz XMLModuldaten <--> bemerkungen XMLModuldaten <--> verantwortlicher </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-DLKM, XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher |
| Children | bemerkungen, namenszusatz, organisation, status, verantwortlicher, version |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Moduldaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="status" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="version" type="XML-Version-Part"/> <xs:element name="organisation" type="XML-Organisation-Part"/> <xs:element name="namenszusatz" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="bemerkungen" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="verantwortlicher" type="XML-StringValue"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

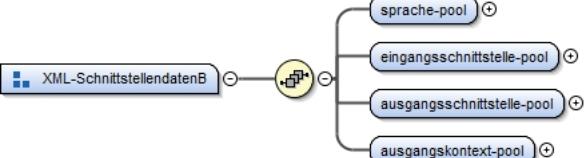
Element Group XML-Organisationsdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | organisation-pool |
| Children | organisation-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Organisationsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="organisation-pool" type="XML-Organisation-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Modultextdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-DLKM, XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | text-matrix |
| Children | text-matrix |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Modultextdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="text-matrix" type="XML-Ausgangstext-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-SchnittstellendatenB

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool |
| Children | ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, sprache-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-SchnittstellendatenB"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sprache-pool" type="XML-Sprache-Pool"/> <xs:element name="eingangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Eingangsschnittstelle-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausgangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausgangskontext-pool" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Verarbeitungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Verarbeitungsdaten { <<schritt-pool>> <<variable-pool>> <<funktion-pool>> <<ausnahme-pool>> <<auswahldaten-pool>> <<auswahloption-pool>> <<ausgangsdaten-pool>> } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | schrift-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool |
| Children | ausgangsdaten-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, funktion-pool, schritt-pool, variable-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Verarbeitungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schrift-pool" type="XML-Schritt-Pool"/> <xs:element name="variable-pool" type="XML-Variablen-Pool"/> <xs:element name="funktion-pool" type="XML-Funktion-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausnahme-pool" type="XML-Ausnahme-Pool"/> <xs:element name="auswahldaten-pool" type="XML-Auswahldaten-Pool"/> <xs:element name="auswahloption-pool" type="XML-Auswahloption-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausgangsdaten-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdaten-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

Element Group XML-Value

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_Value { <<bits>> <<text>> <<zahl>> <<liste>> <<datum>> <<uhrzeit>> <<zeitpunkt>> <<zeitspanne>> <<wahrheitswert>> <<objekt>> <<funktion>> <<undefiniert>> } </pre> |
| Used by | Elements XML-Bewertungsdaten-Item/wert, XML-Funktion-Item/wert Complex Types XML-ArrayValue, XML-FunctionValue |
| Model | bits text zahl liste datum uhrzeit zeitpunkt zeitspanne wahrheitswert objekt funktion undefiniert |
| Children | bits, datum, funktion, liste, objekt, text, uhrzeit, undefiniert, wahrheitswert, zahl, zeitpunkt, zeitspanne |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Value"> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="bits" type="XML-BitsValue"/> <xs:element name="text" type="XML-StringValue"/> <xs:element name="zahl" type="XML-IntegerValue"/> <xs:element name="liste" type="XML-ArrayValue"/> <xs:element name="datum" type="XML-DateValue"/> <xs:element name="uhrzeit" type="XML-TimeValue"/> <xs:element name="zeitpunkt" type="XML-DatetimeValue"/> <xs:element name="zeitspanne" type="XML-DurationValue"/> </xs:choice> </xs:group> </pre> |

```

<xs:element name="wahrheitswert" type="XML-BooleanValue" />
<xs:element name="objekt" type="XML-ObjectValue" />
<xs:element name="funktion" type="XML-FunctionValue" />
<xs:element name="undefiniert" type="XML-VoidValue" />
</xs:choice>
</xs:group>

```

Element Group XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten] --> B(()) B --> C1[loeschstrategie] B --> C2[verkaufsstrategie] B --> C3[ruecknahmestrategie] B --> C4[darstellungsstrategie] </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVPM |
| Model | loeschstrategie , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie , darstellungsstrategie |
| Children | darstellungsstrategie, loeschstrategie, ruecknahmestrategie, verkaufsstrategie |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-PVPM-Verarbeitungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="loeschstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /> <xs:element name="verkaufsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /> <xs:element name="ruecknahmestrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /> <xs:element name="darstellungsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

Element Group XML-PVPM-Produktdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-PVPM-Produktdaten] --> B(()) B --> C1[ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool] B --> C2[nachfolgekriterium-pool] B --> C3[abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool] B --> C4[schlussel-pool] B --> C5[kontingentierung-pool] B --> C6[identifikationsparameter-pool] B --> C7[efmprodukt-pool] B --> C8[tarifprodukt-pool] B --> C9[fremdprodukt-pool] B --> C10[produktgruppe-pool] </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVPM |
| Model | ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , nachfolgekriterium-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , schlussel-pool , kontingentierung-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, efmprodukt-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontingentierung-pool, nachfolgekriterium-pool, produktgruppe-pool, schlussel-pool, tarifprodukt-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-PVPM-Produktdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool" /> <xs:element name="nachfolgekriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool" /> <xs:element name="abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool" /> <xs:element name="schlussel-pool" type="XML-Schlussel-Pool" /> <xs:element name="kontingentierung-pool" type="XML-Kontingentierung-Pool" /> <xs:element name="identifikationsparameter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

```

<xs:element name="efmprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVPM-EFMProdukt-Pool" />
<xs:element name="tarifprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVPM-Tarifprodukt-Pool" />
<xs:element name="fremdprodukt-pool" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool" />
<xs:element name="produktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Pool" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:group>

```

Element Group XML-Tarifpunktdataen

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Tarifpunktdataen { <<tarifpunkt-pool>> <<tarifpunktgruppe-pool>> } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool |
| Children | tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Tarifpunktdataen"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunkt-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunkt-Pool" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktgruppe-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

Element Group XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdataen

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdataen { <<tarifpunktreferenz-pool>> } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVPM |
| Model | tarifpunktreferenz-pool |
| Children | tarifpunktreferenz-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzdataen"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenz-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenz-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

Element Group XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten { <<linie-pool>> <<verkehrsmitteltyp-pool>> <<verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool>> } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool |
| Children | linie-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-Verkehrsmittelliniendaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="linie-pool" type="XML-Linie-Pool" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltyp-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltyp-Pool" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinenbezug-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

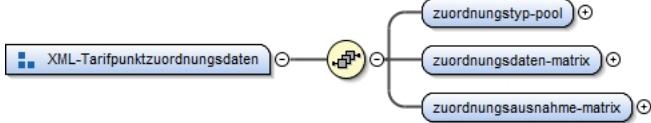
Element Group XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

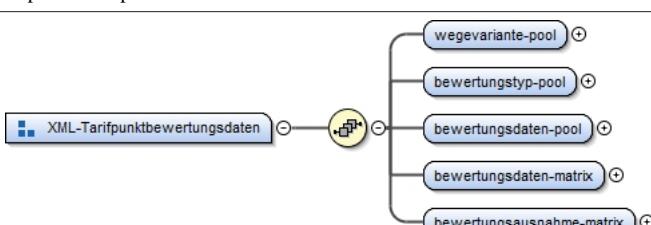
| | |
|----------|--|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_PVPM_Bedingungsdaten { modulkontext-pool bezahlart-pool waehrung-pool zahlungsintervall-pool mitnahmetyp-pool rabattmedientyp-pool spezialbedingung-pool bezahlartbedingung-pool zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool tagesbedingung-pool tageszeitbedingung-pool zeitraumbedingung-pool tarifpunktbedingung-pool bewertungsbedingung-pool mitnahmebedingung-pool rabattmedienbedingung-pool modulkontextbedingung-pool verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVPM |
| Model | modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , waehrung-pool , zahlungsintervall-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , spezialbedingung-pool , bezahlartbedingung-pool , zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , zeitraumbedingung-pool , tarifpunktbedingung-pool , bewertungsbedingung-pool , mitnahmebedingung-pool , rabattmedienbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool |
| Children | bewertungsbedingung-pool, bezahlart-pool, bezahlartbedingung-pool, mitnahmebedingung-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, rabattmedienbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, spezialbedingung-pool, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifpunktbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool, waehrung-pool, zahlungsintervall-pool, zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool, zeitraumbedingung-pool |
| Source | <pre> <xs:group name="XML-PVPM-Bedingungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulkontext-pool" type="XML-Modulkontext-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bezahlart-pool" type="XML-Bezahlart-Pool"/> <xs:element name="waehrung-pool" type="XML-Waehrung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervall-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervall-Pool"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmetyp-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="rabattmedientyp-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="spezialbedingung-pool" type="XML-Spezialbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bezahlartbedingung-pool" type="XML-Bezahlartbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervallbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="zeitraumbedingung-pool" type="XML-Zeitraumbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsbedingung-pool" type="XML-Bewertungsbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmebedingung-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmebedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="rabattmedienbedingung-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedienbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group> </pre> |

Element Group XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdaten-matrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix |
| Children | zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Tarifpunktzuordnungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="zuordnungstyp-pool" type="XML-Zuordnungstyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="zuordnungsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Zuordnungsdaten-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="zuordnungsausnahme-matrix" type="XML-Zuordnungsausnahme-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

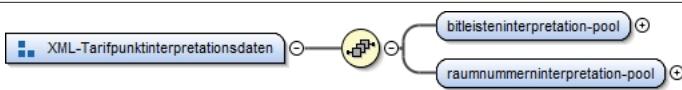
Element Group XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix |
| Children | bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, wegevariante-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Tarifpunktbewertungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="wegevariante-pool" type="XML-Wegevariante-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bewertungstyp-pool" type="XML-Bewertungstyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsdaten-pool" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsdaten-matrix" type="XML-Bewertungsdaten-Matrix"/> <xs:element name="bewertungsausnahme-matrix" type="XML-Bewertungsausnahme-Matrix"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | nummerninterpretation-pool |
| Children | nummerninterpretation-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Nummerninterpretationsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="nummerninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Nummerninterpretation-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool |
| Children | bitleisteninterpretation-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Tarifpunktinterpretationsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="bitleisteninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Btleisteninterpretation-Pool"/> <xs:element name="raumnummerninterpretation-pool" type="XML-Raumnummerninterpretation-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Modulzusatzdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-Modulzusatzdaten] --> B(()) B --> C(signatur) B --> D(annotation) </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-DLKM, XML-KVPPM, XML-PVKM, XML-PVPM |
| Model | signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, signatur |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Modulzusatzdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="signatur" type="XML-Signatur-Part"/> <xs:element name="annotation" type="XML-Annotation-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten] --> B(()) B --> C(modulkontextadapter-pool) </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Types XML-DLKM, XML-KVPPM |
| Model | modulkontextadapter-pool |
| Children | modulkontextadapter-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulkontextadapter-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextadapter-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten

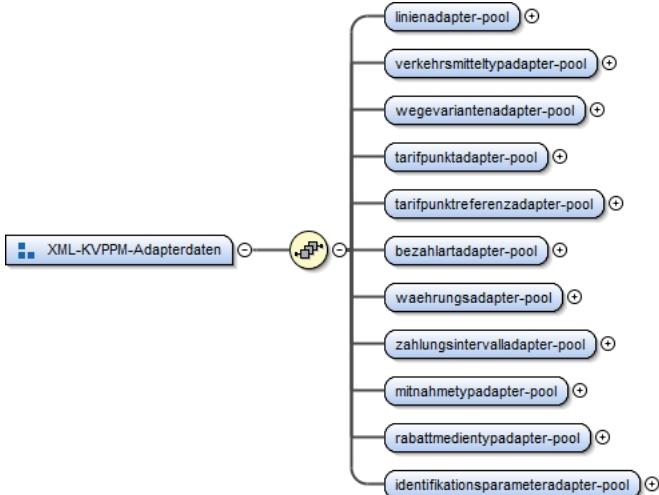
| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten] --> B(()) B --> C(loeschablauf) B --> D(verkaufsstrategie) B --> E(ruecknahmestrategie) </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-KVPPM |
| Model | loeschablauf , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie |
| Children | loeschablauf, ruecknahmestrategie, verkaufsstrategie |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-KVPPM-Verarbeitungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="loeschablauf" type="XML-Loeschablauf-Part"/> <xs:element name="verkaufsstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> <xs:element name="ruecknahmestrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-KVPPM-Produktdaten

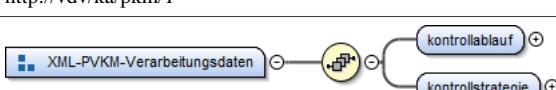
| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-KVPPM |
| Model | schluessel-pool |
| Children | schluessel-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-KVPPM-Prodktdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schluessel-pool" type="XML-Schluessel-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-KVPPM |
| Model | linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool , bezahlartadapter-pool , waehrungsadapter-pool , zahlungsintervalladapter-pool , mitnahmetypadapter-pool , rabattmedientypadapter-pool , identifikationsparameteradapter-pool |
| Children | bezahlartadapter-pool, identifikationsparameteradapter-pool, linienadapter-pool, mitnahmetypadapter-pool, rabattmedientypadapter-pool, tarifpunktadapter-pool, tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, waehrungsadapter-pool, wegevariantenadapter-pool, zahlungsintervalladapter-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-KVPPM-Adapterdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="linienadapter-pool" type="XML-Linienadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="wegevariantenadapter-pool" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktreferenzadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="bezahlartadapter-pool" type="XML-Bezahlartadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="waehrungsadapter-pool" type="XML-Waehrungsadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="zahlungsintervalladapter-pool" type="XML-Zahlungsintervalladapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="mitnahmetypadapter-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetypadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="rabattmedientypadapter-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientypadapter-Pool" /> <xs:element name="identifikationsparameteradapter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameteradapter-Pool" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVKM |
| Model | kontrollablauf , kontrollstrategie |
| Children | kontrollablauf, kontrollstrategie |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-PVKM-Verarbeitungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="kontrollablauf" type="XML-Kontrollablauf-Part"/> <xs:element name="kontrollstrategie" type="XML-Strategie-Part"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-PVKM-Produktdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_PVKM_Produktdaten { ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool identifikationsparameter-pool efmprodukt-pool tarifprodukt-pool fremdprodukt-pool produktgruppe-pool } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVKM |
| Model | ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, efmprodukt-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, produktgruppe-pool, tarifprodukt-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-PVKM-Produktdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsdatenfamilie-Pool"/> <xs:element name="abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool" type="XML-Abhaengigkeitskriterium-Pool"/> <xs:element name="identifikationsparameter-pool" type="XML-Identifikationsparameter-Pool"/> <xs:element name="efmprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVKM-EFMProdukt-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tarifprodukt-pool" type="XML-PVKM-Tarifprodukt-Pool"/> <xs:element name="fremdprodukt-pool" type="XML-Fremdprodukt-Pool"/> <xs:element name="produktgruppe-pool" type="XML-Produktgruppe-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML_PVKM_Bedingungsdaten { modulkontext-pool bezahlart-pool mitnahmetyp-pool rabattmedientyp-pool tagesbedingung-pool tageszeitbedingung-pool modulkontextbedingung-pool verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool } </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-PVKM |
| Model | modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool |
| Children | bezahlart-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-PVKM-Bedingungsdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modulkontext-pool" type="XML-Modulkontext-Pool"/> <xs:element name="bezahlart-pool" type="XML-Bezahlart-Pool"/> <xs:element name="mitnahmetyp-pool" type="XML-Mitnahmetyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="rabattmedientyp-pool" type="XML-Rabattmedientyp-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tagesbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tagesbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tageszeitbedingung-pool" type="XML-Tageszeitbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="modulkontextbedingung-pool" type="XML-Modulkontextbedingung-Pool"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |
|--------|--|

Element Group XML-SchnittstellendatenA

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-SchnittstellendatenA] --> B[sprache-pool] A --> C[ausgangsschnittstelle-pool] A --> D[ausgangskontext-pool] </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-DLKM |
| Model | sprache-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool |
| Children | ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, sprache-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-SchnittstellendatenA"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sprache-pool" type="XML-Sprache-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausgangsschnittstelle-pool" type="XML-Ausgangsschnittstelle-Pool"/> <xs:element name="ausgangskontext-pool" type="XML-Ausgangskontext-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Element Group XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/pkm/1 |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten] --> B[linienadapter-pool] A --> C[verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool] A --> D[wegevariantenadapter-pool] A --> E[tarifpunktadapter-pool] </pre> |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-DLKM |
| Model | linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool |
| Children | linienadapter-pool, tarifpunktadapter-pool, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, wegevariantenadapter-pool |
| Source | <pre><xs:group name="XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="linienadapter-pool" type="XML-Linienadapter-Pool"/> <xs:element name="verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool" type="XML-Verkehrsmitteltypadapter-Pool"/> <xs:element name="wegevariantenadapter-pool" type="XML-Wegevariantenadapter-Pool"/> <xs:element name="tarifpunktadapter-pool" type="XML-Tarifpunktadapter-Pool"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:group></pre> |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2"

Schemas

Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified element form default: unqualified version: 1.3.0 |
| | |
| | |

Simple Types

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ReferenceNumberFour class INT4 ReferenceNumberFour "1" -- "1" INT4 </pre> | |
| Type | tns:INT4 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 4294967295 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Used by | Simple Type | pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER |
| | Elements | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/berechtigungNummer, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/ NmAppInstanznummer |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4" /> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:INT4

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class INT4 class xs:unsignedInt INT4 "1" -- "1" xs:unsignedInt </pre> | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 4294967295 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Used by | Simple Types | tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="INT4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt" > <xs:minInclusive value="0" /> <xs:maxInclusive value="4294967295" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ReferenceNumberOne class INT1 ReferenceNumberOne "1" -- "1" INT1 </pre> | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:ReferenceNumberOne | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |

| | | |
|---------|-------------|---|
| Used by | Simple Type | pkm:Modulstatus_CODE |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:INT1

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | |
| Used by | <table> <tr> <td>Simple Types</td> <td>tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsParterRolle, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselNummer, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund</td> </tr> </table> | | Simple Types | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsParterRolle, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | Elements | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselNummer, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund |
| Simple Types | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsParterRolle, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | | | | | |
| Elements | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselNummer, tns:SymSchluesel_ID_Type/schlueselVersion, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt" > <xs:minInclusive value="0" /> <xs:maxInclusive value="255" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | |

Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact

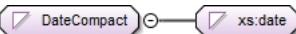
| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | | |
| Annotations | <p>Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind.</p> <p>1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungültige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!</p> | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:dateTime | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | | |
| Used by | Elements pkm:TX_MODUL/modulgeltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsende | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="DateTimeCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich</pre> | | | | | |

```

aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird
lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitonen) um ungültige Werte bei Abschneiden einer
Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime">
  <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01T00:00:00"/>
  <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31T23:59:58"/>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:DateCompact

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschränkt, so dass über eine binäre Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gültige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.). | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:date | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 70%;">2117-12-31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung/bereitstellungsdatum, pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung/sendedatum | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="DateCompact"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschränkt, so dass über eine binäre Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gültige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"> <xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 70%;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Simple Type</td> <td style="width: 70%;">tns:Organisation_ID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elements</td> <td>tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type/ schlüsselInhaber_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer</td> </tr> </table> | Simple Type | tns:Organisation_ID | Elements | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type/ schlüsselInhaber_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer |
| Simple Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Elements | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type/ schlüsselInhaber_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalNummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberTwo"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT2"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:INT2

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
|-----------|---|

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | |
| Facets | maxInclusive 65535 minInclusive 0 | |
| Used by | Simple Types | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="65535"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

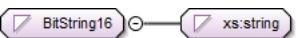
Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | tns:INT4 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour | |
| Facets | maxInclusive 4294967295 minInclusive 0 | |
| Used by | Element | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberFour"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type tns:DateTime

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard) | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | xs:dateTime | |
| Used by | Element | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type tns:BitString16

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen | |
| Diagram |  | |

| | | |
|---------|--|--|
| Type | restriction of xs:string | |
| Facets | length | 16 |
| | pattern | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] |
| Used by | Element | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transVersion |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="16" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type tns:BitString1

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | length 1 pattern [0-1] |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:BitString8

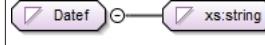
| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen |
| Diagram | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | length 8 pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="BitString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:Date

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard) |

| | |
|---------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:date |
| Used by | Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodAkzeptanzEnde |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Date"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:date"/> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

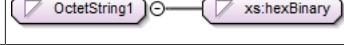
Simple Type tns:Datef

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------|---|---------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9] [0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]</td> </tr> </table> | length | 8 | pattern | [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9] [0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9] |
| length | 8 | | | | |
| pattern | [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9] [0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9] | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="Datef"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyyymmdd. "00000000" ist fuer "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> <xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:INT3

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Simple Types tns:ReferenceNumberThree, tns:SequenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="INT3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="16777215"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:OctetString1

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen) |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |

| | | |
|--------|--------|---|
| Facets | length | 1 |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:OctetString4

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length 4 | |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:OctetString8

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length 8 | |
| Used by | Elements | tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:OctetString10

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length 10 | |
| Used by | Element | tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlMittel |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="OctetString10"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen)</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation></pre> |

```

<xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary">
  <xs:length value="10" fixed="true" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:OctetString12

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class OctetString12 { <<restriction of xs:hexBinary>> } class xs:hexBinary OctetString12 o-- xs:hexBinary </pre> | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length | 12 |
| Used by | Element | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type/signaturSchluessel |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="OctetString12"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="12" fixed="true" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:OctetString128

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class OctetString128 { <<restriction of xs:hexBinary>> } class xs:hexBinary OctetString128 o-- xs:hexBinary </pre> | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length | 128 |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="OctetString128"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:OctetString200

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen) | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class OctetString200 { <<restriction of xs:hexBinary>> } class xs:hexBinary OctetString200 o-- xs:hexBinary </pre> | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length | 200 |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="OctetString200"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="200" fixed="true" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT3 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>16777215</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | <table> <tr> <td>Element</td><td>tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer</td></tr> <tr> <td>Simple Type</td><td>tns:SAM_ID_Type</td></tr> </table> | Element | tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer | Simple Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type |
| Element | tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer | | | | |
| Simple Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:SequenceNumberOne | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberOne"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT1" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT2 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:SequenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberTwo"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT2" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

| </xs:simpleType> |

Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT3 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:SequenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">16777215</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberThree"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="tns:INT3" /> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2"

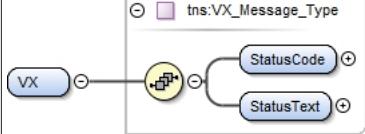
Schemas

Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified element form default: unqualified version: 1.3.0 |

Elements

Element tns:vx

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Annotations | KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der initialen Dateneuebermittlung mitgeteilt. |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:VX_Message_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | StatusCode , StatusText |
| Children | StatusCode, StatusText |
| Instance | <pre><tns:VX> <StatusCode>{1,1}</StatusCode> <StatusText>{1,1}</StatusText> </tns:VX></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="VX" type="tns:VX_Message_Type"> <xs:annotation></pre> |

```

<xs:documentation>KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen
Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX
Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der initialen Dateneuebermittlung
mitgeteilt.</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>

```

Simple Types

Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | |
| Annotations | Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Used by | Elements | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/organisationID, tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSender_ID, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaenger_ID, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortDomaene_ID, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalOwner_ID |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | |

Simple Type tns:KommunikationsParterRolle

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | |
| Annotations | Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | |
| Facets | maxInclusive | 255 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| | enumeration | 0 Unbekannt |
| | enumeration | 1 KVP |
| | enumeration | 2 DL |
| | enumeration | 3 PV |
| | enumeration | 4 AH |
| | enumeration | 5 KOSES |
| | enumeration | 254 ZVM |
| Used by | Elements | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSenderRolle, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaengerRolle |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xs:annotation> </pre> | |

```

<xs:documentation>Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
  <xs:enumeration value="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Unbekannt</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="1">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>KVP</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="2">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>DL</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="3">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>PV</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="4">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>AH</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="5">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>KOSES</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="254">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>ZVM</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:StatusCode

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:StatusCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">255</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">1</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">2</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">4</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">5</td><td style="vertical-align: top; padding: 2px;">Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | | minInclusive | 0 | | enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. | enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

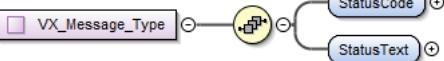
| | | | |
|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| Used by | Element | tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusCode | |
| Source | | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="StatusCode"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="255"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:StatusText

| | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 | |
| Annotations | Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht | |
| Diagram |  | |
| Type | restriction of xs:string | |
| Facets | maxLength 255 | |
| Used by | Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusText | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="StatusText"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="255"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Complex Types

Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
| Annotations | Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten) |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:VX |
| Model | StatusCode , StatusText |
| Children | StatusCode, StatusText |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="VX_Message_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode"/> <xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2"

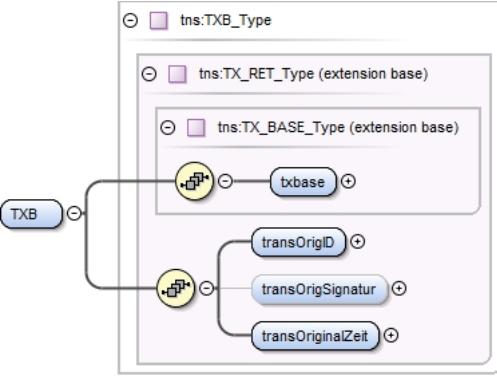
Schemas

Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Properties | attribute form default: unqualified element form default: unqualified version: 1.3.0 |
| | |
| | |

Elements

Element tns:TXB

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TXB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_RET_Type (extension base) • tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • txbase • tns:TXB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <tns:TXB> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXB> |
| Source | <x:element name="TXB" type="tns:TXB_Type"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> |

Element tns:TXA

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXA < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_RET_Type TXA { txbase transAblehnungGrund transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit } </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_RET_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <tns:TXA> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXA> |
| Source | <x:element name="TXA" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> |

Element tns:TXBRequest

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK) |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXBRequest < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_RET_Type TXBRequest { txbase transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit } </pre> |
| Source | |

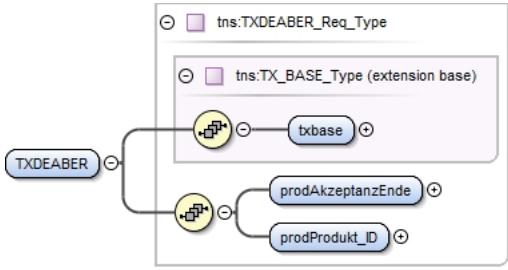
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | tns:TXB_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_RET_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXB_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXBRequest> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXBRequest></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="TXBRequest" type="tns:TXB_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXARequest

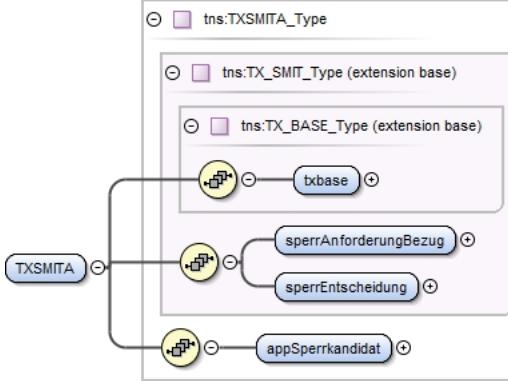
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem) |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tns:TXA_Type { <<tns:TXA_Type>> <<tns:TX_RET_Type extension base>> <<tns:TX_BASE_Type extension base>> txbase transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit transAblehnungGrund } class tns:TXARequest { <<tns:TXARequest>> txbase transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit transAblehnungGrund } tns:TXA_Type < -- tns:TX_RET_Type tns:TX_RET_Type < -- tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TXA_Type < -- tns:TXARequest </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_RET_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXARequest> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXARequest></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="TXARequest" type="tns:TXA_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittsystem)</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXDEABER

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen" |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXDEABER> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXDEABER></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXDEABER" type="tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSMITA

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_SMIT_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Properties | <p>content: complex</p> <p>nillable: false</p> |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITA> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSMITA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSMITA" type="tns:TXSMITA_Type" nillable="false"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITA

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSFREIMITA_Type < -- TXSMITA_Type TXSMITA_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --> txbase TX_BASE_Type "0..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug TX_BASE_Type "0..1" --> appSperrkandidat </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <tns:TXSFREIMITA> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSFREIMITA> |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="TXSFREIMITA" type="tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFSYMK < -- TX_SANF_Type TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" txbase : txbase TXSANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" sperrSperrgrund : sperrSperrgrund TXSANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" keySperrkandidatsym : keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <tns:TXSANFSYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSANFSYMK> |
| Source | <xs:element name="TXSANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFSYMK_Type < -- TX_SANF_Type TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXBASE_Type { txbase sperrSperrgrund keySperrkandidatsym } </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <tns:TXSANFSYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSANFSYMK> |
| Source | <xs:element name="TXSANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> |

Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSAANFSYMK < -- TXSANFSYMK TXSANFSYMK < -- TX_SANF TX_SANF < -- TX_BASE TXSAANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" txbase TXSAANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" sperrSperrgrund TXSAANFSYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFSYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSAANFSYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSAANFASYMK < -- TXSANFASYMK TXSANFASYMK < -- TX_SANF TX_SANF < -- TX_BASE TXSAANFASYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" txbase TXSAANFASYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" sperrSperrgrund TXSAANFASYMK "1..1" --> "1..1" keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSAANFASYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSAANFASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSAANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schlüssel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type { <<tns:TX_SFIMT_Type (extension base)>> } class tns:TX_SMIT_Type { <<tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)>> } class tns:TX_BASE_Type { <<tns:txbase>> <<tns:sperrAnforderungBezug>> <<tns:sperrEntscheidung>> <<tns:keySperrkandidatasym>> } tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type < -- tns:TX_SMIT_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type < -- tns:TX_BASE_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSFREIMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> txbase TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> sperrEntscheidung TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre> <tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK> </pre> |
| Source | <pre> <x:element name="TXSFREIMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <x:annotation> <x:documentation>Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key</x:documentation> </x:annotation> </x:element> </pre> |

Element tns:TXSMITSYMK

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSMITSYMK_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> txbase TXSMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug TXSMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> sperrEntscheidung TXSMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre> <tns:TXSMITSYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSMITSYMK> </pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="TXSMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |
|--------|---|

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TXSMITASYMK { txbase sperrAnforderungBezug sperrEntscheidung keySperrkandidatasym } class TX_BASE_Type { txbase } class TX_SMIT_Type { txbase sperrAnforderungBezug sperrEntscheidung } TXSMITASYMK < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSMITASYMK> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSMITASYMK></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="TXSMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWA

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TXSNAWA { txbase samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat zyklusNummer sperrtransaktionApplikation appNmTransaktionMAC } class TXSNAWA_Req_Type { txbase } class TX_BASE_Type { txbase } TXSNAWA < -- TXSNAWA_Req_Type TXSNAWA_Req_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSNAWA> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSNAWA></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSNAWA" type="tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWB

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung" |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSNAWB < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSNAWB < -- TXSNAWB_Req_Type TXSNAWB_Req_Type < -- TXSNAWA_Req_Type TXSNAWB { <> txbase <> samSperrkandidat <> orgSperrkandidat <> zyklusNummer <> sperrtransaktionBerechtigung <> berNmTransaktionMAC } </pre> |
| Type | tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Instance | <pre><tns:TXSNAWB> <txbase>{1,1}</txbase> </tns:TXSNAWB></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="TXSNAWB" type="tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Simple Types

Simple Type tns:PrintableString

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram PrintableString < -- xs:string </pre> |
| Type | restriction of xs:string |
| Facets | pattern [-\p]* |

| | | |
|---------|----------|--|
| Used by | Elements | pkm:TX_MODUL/bemerkung, pkm:TX_MODUL/modulnamenszusatz, pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung/url, pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung/lieferart, tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftrag |
| Source | | <pre><xs:simpleType name="PrintableString"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="[-\p{P}]*"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | |
| Annotations | Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren) | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary | |
| Facets | length | 128 |
| Used by | Elements tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignatur, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigSignatur | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="TransSignatur_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | |

Simple Type tns:CommonServiceresultCode

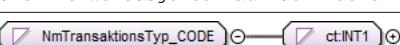
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:CommonServiceresultCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Falsche Senderrolle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Falsche Referenz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 2 | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. | enumeration | 3 | Falsche Senderrolle | enumeration | 4 | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt | enumeration | 5 | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt | enumeration | 8 | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt | enumeration | 9 | Falsche Referenz | enumeration | 254 | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Falsche Senderrolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Falsche Referenz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:simpleType name="CommonServiceresultCode"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <!-- <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erfolgreich</xs:documentation> <xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> --> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:documentation>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="3">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Falsche Senderrolle</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="4">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="5">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="8">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="9">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Falsche Referenz</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="254">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|-------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Entwertung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>CI</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>12</td><td>CO</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>15</td><td>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>16</td><td>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>18</td><td>NTP Aendern</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>20</td><td>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>21</td><td>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>22</td><td>BI</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>23</td><td>BO</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>24</td><td>INOUT</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 2 | Entwertung | enumeration | 11 | CI | enumeration | 12 | CO | enumeration | 15 | Einzahlung - Berechtigung | enumeration | 16 | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung | enumeration | 18 | NTP Aendern | enumeration | 20 | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 21 | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 22 | BI | enumeration | 23 | BO | enumeration | 24 | INOUT |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Entwertung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 11 | CI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 12 | CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 15 | Einzahlung - Berechtigung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 16 | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 18 | NTP Aendern | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 20 | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 21 | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 22 | BI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 23 | BO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 24 | INOUT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--------|--|--|
| | enumeration 25 | Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
| | enumeration 27 | Kontrolle |
| | enumeration 28 | Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |
| | enumeration 29 | Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload |
| | enumeration 30 | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen) |
| | enumeration 31 | WEB-CI mit Autoload |
| | enumeration 32 | WEB-CO mit Autoload |
| | enumeration 33 | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung |
| | enumeration 34 | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal) |
| | enumeration 35 | Auto CO |
| | enumeration 36 | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer) |
| | enumeration 37 | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration 38 | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| | enumeration 39 | Rueckgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Entwertung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="11"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CI</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="12"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CO</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="15"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="16"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="18"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>NTP Aendern</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="20"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="21"> <xs:annotation> </pre> | |

```
<xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="22">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>BI</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="23">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>BO</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="24">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>INOUT</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="25">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="27">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Kontrolle</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="28">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB)</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="29">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="30">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="31">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>WEB-CI mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="32">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>WEB-CO mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="33">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="34">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)</xs:documentation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="35">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Auto CO</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="36">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="37">
<xs:annotation>
<xs:documentation>Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="38">
```

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:enumeration>
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Ortstypen BOM 6_44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Bushaltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>Verkaufsstelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>16</td><td>Gebiet (auch fuer Zone)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>17</td><td>Korridor</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>200</td><td>Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>201</td><td>Massenpersonalisierer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>202</td><td>areaList_ID</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>203</td><td>im Fahrzeug/Zug</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>204</td><td>TouchPoint</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>205</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Linie</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>206</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>207</td><td>Teilzone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>208</td><td>neutrale Zone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>209</td><td>Wabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>210</td><td>Grosswabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>211</td><td>Tarifpunkt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>212</td><td>Backoffice</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>251</td><td>Ortsteil</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>252</td><td>Gemeinde</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>253</td><td>Kreis</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>254</td><td>Land</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>255</td><td>keine Angabe</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | enumeration | 0 | Bushaltestelle | enumeration | 1 | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station | enumeration | 2 | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn) | enumeration | 3 | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle | enumeration | 11 | Verkaufsstelle | enumeration | 16 | Gebiet (auch fuer Zone) | enumeration | 17 | Korridor | enumeration | 200 | Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel | enumeration | 201 | Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 202 | areaList_ID | enumeration | 203 | im Fahrzeug/Zug | enumeration | 204 | TouchPoint | enumeration | 205 | im Fahrzeug der Linie | enumeration | 206 | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer | enumeration | 207 | Teilzone | enumeration | 208 | neutrale Zone | enumeration | 209 | Wabe | enumeration | 210 | Grosswabe | enumeration | 211 | Tarifpunkt | enumeration | 212 | Backoffice | enumeration | 251 | Ortsteil | enumeration | 252 | Gemeinde | enumeration | 253 | Kreis | enumeration | 254 | Land | enumeration | 255 | keine Angabe |
| enumeration | 0 | Bushaltestelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 11 | Verkaufsstelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 16 | Gebiet (auch fuer Zone) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 17 | Korridor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 200 | Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 201 | Massenpersonalisierer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 202 | areaList_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 203 | im Fahrzeug/Zug | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 204 | TouchPoint | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 205 | im Fahrzeug der Linie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 206 | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 207 | Teilzone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 208 | neutrale Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 209 | Wabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 210 | Grosswabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 211 | Tarifpunkt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 212 | Backoffice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 251 | Ortsteil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 252 | Gemeinde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 253 | Kreis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 255 | keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element | tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortTyp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ortstypen BOM 6_44</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Bushaltestelle</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="2">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="3">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="11">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Verkaufsstelle</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="16">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Gebiet (auch fuer Zone)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="17">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Korridor</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="200">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="201">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Massenpersonalisierer</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="202">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>areaList_ID</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="203">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug/Zug</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="204">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>TouchPoint</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="205">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug der Linie</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="206">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="207">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Teilzone</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="208">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>neutrale Zone</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="209">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Wabe</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="210">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Grosswabe</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="211">
```

```

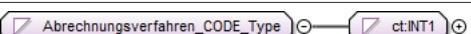
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Tarifpunkt</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="212">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Backoffice</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="251">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Ortsteil</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="252">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Gemeinde</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="253">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Kreis</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="254">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Land</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="255">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>keine Angabe</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftragstyp | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="AuftragsTyp_CODE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <!-- TODO: bitte als Aufzaehlung!!! --> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung. |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|---|--|----------|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|---|--|-----------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Pre-Paid</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Post-Paid</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Trip-Paid</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | | Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 | | Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 | | Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pre-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Post-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Trip-Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Element</td><td style="padding: 2px;">tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren</td></tr> </table> | Element | tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Element | tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre style="font-family: monospace; padding: 2px;"><xs:simpleType name="Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Pre-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Post-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Trip-Paid</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|---|--|-----|-------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|---|--|---------|-------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|----|--|---------|-------------|----|--|-----------|-------------|----|--|------------|-------------|----|--|----------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Bar</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Kreditkarte</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">POB/PEB</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">EC-Karte/Lastschrift</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Werteinheiten</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">17</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">ec-Cash</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">24</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Geldkarte</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">25</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Mastercard</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">26</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">Visacard</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | | Bar | enumeration | 3 | | Kreditkarte | enumeration | 5 | | POB/PEB | enumeration | 6 | | EC-Karte/Lastschrift | enumeration | 8 | | Werteinheiten | enumeration | 17 | | ec-Cash | enumeration | 24 | | Geldkarte | enumeration | 25 | | Mastercard | enumeration | 26 | | Visacard |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kreditkarte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | POB/PEB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EC-Karte/Lastschrift | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Werteinheiten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ec-Cash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Geldkarte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mastercard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Visacard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Used by | Element |
|---------|--|
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Bezahlart_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Bar</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kreditkarte</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>POB/PEB</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>EC-Karte/Lastschrift</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Werteinheiten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="17"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>ec-Cash</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="24"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Geldkarte</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="25"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Mastercard</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="26"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Visacard</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre> |

Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|-------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals. | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0 Keine Angabe</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | enumeration | 1 | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO) |
| | enumeration | 2 | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen) |
| | enumeration | 3 | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient) |
| | enumeration | 4 | Kartenausgabeterminal |
| | enumeration | 5 | Kartenrueckgabeterminal |
| | enumeration | 6 | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter |
| | enumeration | 7 | Multifunktionsterminal |
| | enumeration | 8 | Informationsterminal |
| | enumeration | 9 | Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten |
| | enumeration | 13 | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer |
| | enumeration | 14 | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle (personalbedient) |
| | enumeration | 15 | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle) |
| | enumeration | 16 | HandyTicketserver |
| Used by | Element | tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalTyp | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"> <xs:enumeration value="0"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="2"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="3"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="4"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kartenausgabeterminal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="5"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Kartenrueckgabeterminal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="6"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="7"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Multifunktionsterminal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="8"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Informationsterminal</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="9"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:enumeration> <xs:enumeration value="13"></pre> | | |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="14">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle
(personalbedient)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="15">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="16">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>HandyTicketserver</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM) | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>16777215</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="SAM_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberThree" /> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |

Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40 | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of xs:unsignedInt | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> </table> | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrEntscheidung | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="Mitteilung_CODE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt" > <xs:enumeration value="1" /> </pre> | | | | | | | | |

```

<xs:enumeration value="2" />
<xs:enumeration value="3" />
<xs:enumeration value="4" />
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 | | | | |
| Annotations | <p>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjectzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden.</p> <p>Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjectaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</p> | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT4 | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/zzyklusNummer, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/zzyklusNummer | | | | |
| Source | <pre> <xs:simpleType name="SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjectzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden. Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjectaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="ct:INT4"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre> | | | | |

Complex Types

Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen |
| Diagram | |
| Used by | Complex Types pkm:TXVDLKM_Type, pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type, pkm:TXVPVKM_Type, pkm:TXVPVPM_Type, tns:TXAS_Type, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type, tns:TX_RET_Type, tns:TX_SANF_Type, tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Model | txbase |
| Children | txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

```

        </xs:annotation>
    </xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class ION_TX_HEADER_Type { transAuftrag transEmpfaenger_ID transEmpfaengerRolle transStatus transTransaktion_ID transTransaktionsTyp transTransaktionsZeitpunkt transVersion transWiederholungsZaehler } </pre> |
| Used by | Element tns:TX_BASE_Type/txbase |
| Model | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1} |
| Children | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsPartnerRolle"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> <xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

```

        <xss:length value="378" fixed="true" />
    </xss:restriction>
</xss:simpleType>
</xss:element>
<xss:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"
type="tns:TransSignatur_Type">
</xss:sequence>
</xss:complexType>

```

Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | <p>Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoparables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden.</p> <p>Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen.</p> <p>transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.</p> |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class IONTransaktion_ID_Type { <<tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type>> } class transSequenznummer class transSenderRolle class transSender_ID IONTransaktion_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" transSequenznummer IONTransaktion_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" transSenderRolle IONTransaktion_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" transSender_ID </pre> |
| Used by | Elements tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktion_ID, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigID, tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrAnforderungBezug |
| Model | transSequenznummer, transSenderRolle, transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="IONTransaktion_ID_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoparables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/> <xss:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/> <xss:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class Ort_ID_Type { <<tns:Ort_ID_Type>> } class ortTyp class ortNummer class ortDomaene_ID Ort_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" ortTyp Ort_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" ortNummer Ort_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..1" ortDomaene_ID </pre> |
| Model | ortTyp, ortNummer, ortDomaene_ID |
| Children | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp |
| Source | <pre> <xss:complexType name="Ort_ID_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xss:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xss:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class Terminal_ID_Type { <<Terminal_ID_Type>> <<Datenstruktur Terminal_ID>> } class terminalTyp class terminalNummer class terminalOwner_ID Terminal_ID_Type "1" --> "1" terminalTyp Terminal_ID_Type "1" --> "1" terminalNummer Terminal_ID_Type "1" --> "1" terminalOwner_ID </pre> |
| Model | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID |
| Children | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="Terminal_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/> <xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --> <xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type { <<NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type>> <<ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium>> } class NmAppInstanznummer class kvp_ID NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type "1" --> "1" NmAppInstanznummer NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type "1" --> "1" kvp_ID </pre> |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITA_Type/appSperrkandidat |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: ID einer Berechtigung |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class Berechtigung_ID_Type { <<Berechtigung_ID_Type>> <<ID einer Berechtigung>> } class berechtigungNummer class kvp_ID Berechtigung_ID_Type "1" --> "1" berechtigungNummer Berechtigung_ID_Type "1" --> "1" kvp_ID </pre> |
| Model | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID |
| Children | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="Berechtigung_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: ID einer Berechtigung</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:EFMPprodukt_ID_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig) |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class EFMProdukt_ID_Type { <<EFMProdukt_ID_Type>> } class produktNummer { <<produktNummer>> } class organisationID { <<organisationID>> } EFMProdukt_ID_Type "1..*" --> "0..1" produktNummer EFMProdukt_ID_Type "1..*" --> "0..1" organisationID </pre> |
| Used by | Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodProdukt_ID |
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="EFMProdukt_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> <xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class Transaktionsdatensatz_Type { <<Transaktionsdatensatz_Type>> } class Transaktionsdaten { <<Transaktionsdaten>> } Transaktionsdatensatz_Type "1..*" --> "1..*" Transaktionsdaten </pre> |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionApplikation, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/ sperrtransaktionBerechtigung |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type

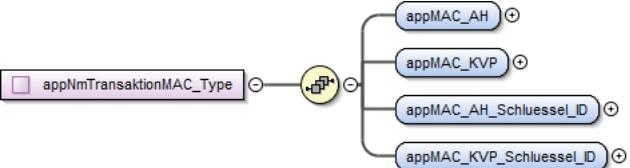
| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Schluessel_ID |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class SymSchluessel_ID_Type { <<SymSchluessel_ID_Type>> } class schluesselNummer { <<schluesselNummer>> } class schluesselVersion { <<schluesselVersion>> } class schluesselInhaber_ID { <<schluesselInhaber_ID>> } SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..*" --> "1..*" schluesselNummer SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..*" --> "1..*" schluesselVersion SymSchluessel_ID_Type "0..1" --> "1..*" schluesselInhaber_ID </pre> |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type/ keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="SymSchluessel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Schluessel_ID</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1"/> <xs:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

| </xs:complexType> |

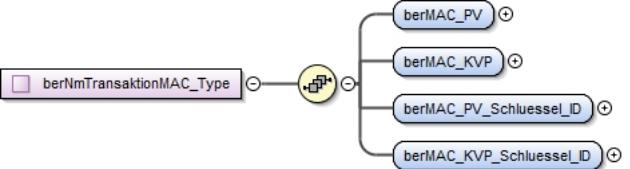
Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt. |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Model | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Children | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8" /> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" /> <xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen |
| Diagram |  |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xss:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/> <xss:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> <xss:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_RET_Type TX_BASE_Type { txbase } TX_RET_Type { transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit } </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXA_Type, tns:TXB_Type |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xss:complexType name="TX_RET_Type"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> <xss:complexContent> <xss:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xss:sequence> <xss:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xss:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/> <xss:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/> </xss:sequence> </xss:extension> </xss:complexContent> </xss:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_BASE_Type { txbase } TX_SMIT_Type { sperrAnforderungBezug sperrEntscheidung } </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITA_Type, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung |
| Children | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> <xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_SANF_Type "0..1" --> txbase TX_SANF_Type "0..1" --> sperrSperrgrund </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type |
| Used by | Complex Types tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund |
| Children | sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <!-- Wilk Hoffmann: muss spaeter aus Aufzaehlung kommen --> <xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TX_BER_Type "0..1" --> berGueltigkeitsbeginn TX_BER_Type "0..1" --> berGueltigkeitsende TX_BER_Type "0..1" --> prodAbrechnungsVerfahren TX_BER_Type "0..1" --> berBezahlArt TX_BER_Type "0..1" --> berBezahlMittel </pre> |
| Model | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel |
| Children | berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TX_BER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence></pre> |

```

<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" />
<xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" />
<!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert -->
<xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" />
>
<!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert -->
<xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" />
<xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10" />
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type tns:TXA_Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXA_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type < -- TX_RET_Type TXA_Type { txbase transOrigID transOrigSignatur transOriginalZeit transAblehnungGrund } </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_RET_Type • tns:TXA_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXA, tns:TXAResponse |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund |
| Children | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gründen ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das führt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes verändert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfügung gestellt werden müssen. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu können, und um das beschriebene Abhängigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzählung der möglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschließlich) sind für allgemeine Fehler reserviert und dürfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur für die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceresultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, für die Vollständigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzählungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXB_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Annotations | Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXB_Type < -- TX_RET_Type TX_RET_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXB_Type "0..1" --> txbase TXB_Type "0..1" --> transOrigID TXB_Type "0..1" --> transOrigSignatur TXB_Type "0..1" --> transOriginalZeit </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_RET_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXB_Type |
| Used by | Elements tns:TXB, tns:TXBRequest |
| Model | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit |
| Children | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXB_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXAS_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type < -- TXAS_Type TXAS_Type "0..1" --> txbase TXAS_Type "0..1" --> transSendeAuftrag TXAS_Type "0..1" --> transSendeAuftragstyp </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXAS_Type |
| Model | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp |
| Children | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXAS_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag" type="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString" > <xs:minLength value="0" /> <xs:maxLength value="10" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element> <!-- TODO Wilk Hoffmann: Wenn dann bitte mit Aufzaehlung (verschoben bis stabil)--> <xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

```

        </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen" |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXDEABER_Req_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXDEABER_Req_Type < -- txbase TXDEABER_Req_Type < -- prodAkzeptanzEnde TXDEABER_Req_Type < -- prodProdukt_ID </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXDEABER |
| Model | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID |
| Children | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXDEABER_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/> <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSMITA_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TXSMITA_Type < -- txbase TXSMITA_Type < -- sperrAnforderungBezug TXSMITA_Type < -- sperrEntscheidung TXSMITA_Type < -- appSperrkandidat </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type Element tns:TXSMITA |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |
|--------|--|

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSFREIMITA_Type < -- TXSMITA_Type TXSMITA_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSFREIMITA_Type "1..1" --> txbase TXSFREIMITA_Type "1..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug TXSFREIMITA_Type "1..1" --> appSperrkandidat </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSMITA_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TX_BASE_Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:TXSMITA_Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITA |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat |
| Children | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITA_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSMITA_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFSYMK_Type < -- TXSANF_Type TXSANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSANFSYMK_Type "1..1" --> txbase TXSANFSYMK_Type "1..1" --> sperrSperrgrund TXSANFSYMK_Type "1..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type Element tns:TXSANFSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFSYMK_Type < -- TX_SANF_Type TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSANFSYMK_Type "3..1" --> txbase TXSANFSYMK_Type "3..1" --> sperrSperrgrund TXSANFSYMK_Type "3..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_SANF_Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type Element tns:TXSANFSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</ xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFSYMK_Type < -- TXSAANFSYMK_Type TXSAANFSYMK_Type < -- TX_SANF_Type TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> txbase TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> sperrSperrgrund TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSAANFSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type" /> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSANFASYMK_Type < -- TXSAANFASYMK_Type TXSAANFASYMK_Type < -- TX_SANF_Type TX_SANF_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> txbase TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> sperrSperrgrund TX_BASE_Type "3..1" --> keySperrkandidatasym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SANF_Type • tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type • tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSAANFASYMK_Type"> </pre> |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen
Schlüssel</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexContent>
  <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type" />
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schlüssel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> txbase : txbase TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug : sperrAnforderungBezug TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> sperrEntscheidung : sperrEntscheidung TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type "1..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym : keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schlüssel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type" > <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType> </pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schlüssel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> txbase : txbase TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "0..1" --> sperrAnforderungBezug : sperrAnforderungBezug TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "0..1" --> sperrEntscheidung : sperrEntscheidung TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type "1..1" --> keySperrkandidatsym : keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type |

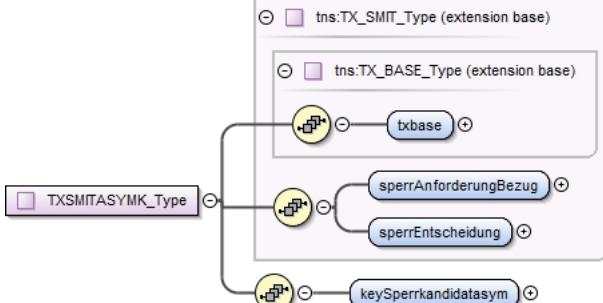
| | |
|----------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type

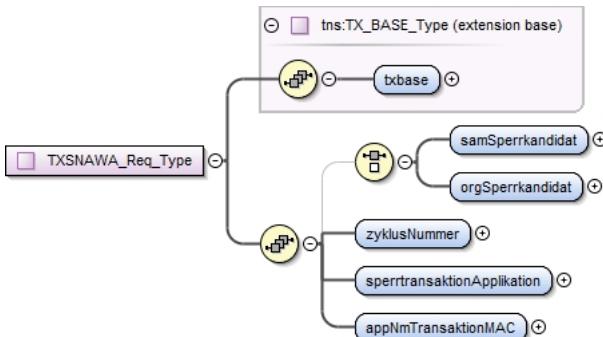
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSMITSYMK_Type < -- TX_SMIT_Type TX_SMIT_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> "0..1" txbase TXSMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> "0..1" sperrAnforderungBezug TXSMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> "0..1" sperrEntscheidung TXSMITSYMK_Type "0..1" --> "0..1" keySperrkandidatsym </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITSYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITSYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TX_SMIT_Type • tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSMITASYMK |
| Model | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym |
| Children | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSMITASYMK_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /> </xs:sequence> </xs:extension> </xs:complexContent> </xs:complexType></pre> |

Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWA |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Source | <pre><xs:complexType name="TXSNAWA_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence></pre> |

```

<xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
    <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" />
    <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />
</xs:choice>
<xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type">
    <xs:annotation>
        <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjecte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type">
    <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type" />
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
| Annotations | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung" |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram TXSNAWB_Req_Type < -- TX_BASE_Type TXSNAWB_Req_Type { txbase samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat zyklusNummer sperrtransaktionBerechtigung berNmTransaktionMAC } </pre> |
| Type | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TX_BASE_Type • tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type |
| Used by | Element tns:TXSNAWB |
| Model | txbase , (samSperrkandidat orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC |
| Children | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer |
| Source | <pre> <xs:complexType name="TXSNAWB_Req_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:complexContent> <xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"> <xs:sequence> <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /> <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> </xs:choice> <xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjecte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so </pre> |

```

bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht
sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus
auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:element>
<xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung"
type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type">
<xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:extension>
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

Namespace: ""

Elements

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulgeltigkeitsbeginn

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[modulgeltigkeitsbeginn] --> B[ct:DateTimeCompact] A --- B B --> C[tns:DateTimeCompact] C --> D[tns:DateTimeCompact] </pre> | | | | |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulgeltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact"/> | | | | |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulversion

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[modulversion] --> B[tns:Modulversion_NUMMER] A --- B B --> C[tns:Modulversion_NUMMER] </pre> | | | | |
| Type | pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberFour • pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulversion" type="tns:Modulversion_NUMMER"/> | | | | |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulstatus

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> graph LR A[modulstatus] --> B[tns:Modulstatus_CODE] A --- B B --> C[tns:Modulstatus_CODE] </pre> |
| Type | pkm:Modulstatus_CODE |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberOne • pkm:Modulstatus_CODE |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>0 Undefiniert</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>1 Entwurf</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>2 Freigegeben</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Undefiniert | enumeration | 1 Entwurf | enumeration | 2 Freigegeben |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Undefiniert | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 Entwurf | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 Freigegeben | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulstatus" type="tns:Modulstatus_CODE" /> | | | | | | | | | | |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / schnittstellenversion

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class schnittstellenversion { tns:Modulversion_NUMMER } schnittstellenversion < -- Modulversion_NUMMER </pre> | | | | |
| Type | pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt tns:INT4 tns:ReferenceNumberFour pkm:Modulversion_NUMMER | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="schnittstellenversion" type="tns:Modulversion_NUMMER" /> | | | | |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / modulnamenszusatz

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class modulnamenszusatz { ion:PrintableString } modulnamenszusatz < -- PrintableString </pre> |
| Type | tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [-\p]* |
| Source | <xs:element name="modulnamenszusatz" type="ion:PrintableString" /> |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL / bemerkung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class bemerkung { ion:PrintableString } bemerkung < -- PrintableString </pre> |
| Type | tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [-\p]* |
| Source | <xs:element name="bemerkung" type="ion:PrintableString" /> |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung / url

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class url { ion:PrintableString } url < -- PrintableString </pre> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [-\p]* |
| Source | <xs:element name="url" type="ion:PrintableString"/> |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Bereitstellung / bereitstellungsdatum

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:DateCompact |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 2117-12-31 minInclusive 1990-01-01 |
| Source | <xs:element name="bereitstellungsdatum" type="ct:DateCompact"/> |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung / lieferart

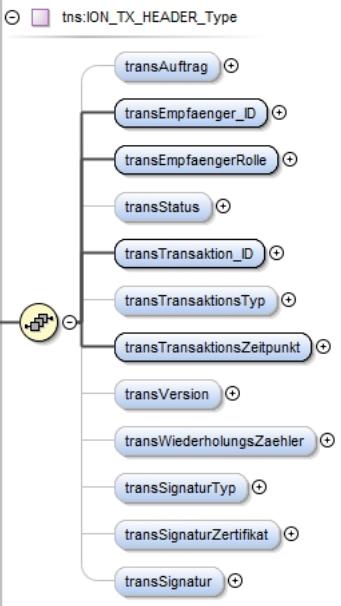
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:PrintableString |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | pattern [-\p]* |
| Source | <xs:element name="lieferart" type="ion:PrintableString"/> |

Element pkm:TX_MODUL_Lieferung / sendedatum

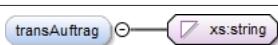
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:DateCompact |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 2117-12-31 minInclusive 1990-01-01 |
| Source | <xs:element name="sendedatum" type="ct:DateCompact"/> |

Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1} |
| Children | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler |
| Instance | <pre><txbase> <transAuftrag>{0,1}</transAuftrag> <transEmpfaenger_ID>{1,1}</transEmpfaenger_ID> <transEmpfaengerRolle>{1,1}</transEmpfaengerRolle> <transStatus>{0,1}</transStatus> <transTransaktion_ID>{1,1}</transTransaktion_ID> <transTransaktionsTyp>{0,1}</transTransaktionsTyp> <transTransaktionsZeitpunkt>{1,1}</transTransaktionsZeitpunkt> <transVersion>{0,1}</transVersion> <transWiederholungsZaehler>{0,1}</transWiederholungsZaehler> <transSignaturTyp>{0,1}</transSignaturTyp> <transSignaturZertifikat>{0,1}</transSignaturZertifikat> <transSignatur>{0,1}</transSignatur> </txbase></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:string |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: 1</p> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/></pre> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Annotations | Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 85%;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annotations | Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRolle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 85%;">255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0 Unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1 KVP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2 DL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3 PV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4 AH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5 KOSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254 ZVM</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Unbekannt | enumeration | 1 KVP | enumeration | 2 DL | enumeration | 3 PV | enumeration | 4 AH | enumeration | 5 KOSES | enumeration | 254 ZVM |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 Unbekannt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 KVP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 DL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 PV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 AH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 KOSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 ZVM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xss:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"> <xss:annotation> <xss:documentation>Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers</xss:documentation> </xss:annotation> </xss:element></pre> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">content:</td> <td style="width: 85%;">simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--------|---|----------|
| Facets | maxInclusive minInclusive | 255 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class tnsIONTransaktion_ID_Type { transSequenznummer transSenderRolle transSender_ID } tnsIONTransaktion_ID_Type < -- transTransaktion_ID </pre> |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <transTransaktion_ID> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </transTransaktion_ID> |
| Source | <xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> |

Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class transSequenznummer { <<ct:SequenceNumberFour>> } </pre> |
| Type | tns:SequenceNumberFour |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 • tns:SequenceNumberFour |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive minInclusive |
| | 4294967295 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/> |

Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class transSenderRolle { <<ka:KommunikationsParterRole>> } </pre> |
| Type | tns:KommunikationsParterRole |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:KommunikationsParterRole |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive minInclusive enumeration |
| | 255 0 Unbekannt |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-----|-------|
| | enumeration | 1 | KVP |
| | enumeration | 2 | DL |
| | enumeration | 3 | PV |
| | enumeration | 4 | AH |
| | enumeration | 5 | KOSES |
| | enumeration | 254 | ZVM |
| Source | <xs:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"/> | | |

Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> | | | | | | |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt

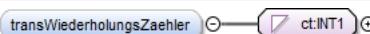
| | |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemäss den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist möglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering. |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:DateTime |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemäss den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist möglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element> </pre> |

| </xs:element> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:BitString16 |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: 1</p> |
| Facets | <p>length 16</p> <p>pattern [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]</p> |
| Source | <xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT1 |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: 1</p> |
| Facets | <p>maxInclusive 255</p> <p>minInclusive 0</p> |
| Source | <xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:INT1 |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: 1</p> |
| Facets | <p>maxInclusive 255</p> <p>minInclusive 0</p> |
| Source | <xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | restriction of xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | <p>content: simple</p> <p>minOccurs: 0</p> <p>maxOccurs: 1</p> |

| | | |
|--------|--------|--|
| Facets | length | 378 |
| Source | | <pre><xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"> <xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element></pre> |

Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:TransSignatur_Type |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1 |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/></pre> |

Element pkm:TXVPVPM_Type / modulinformation

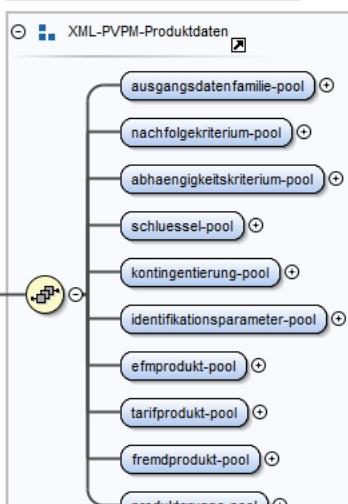
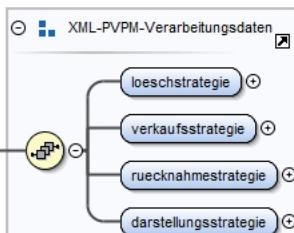
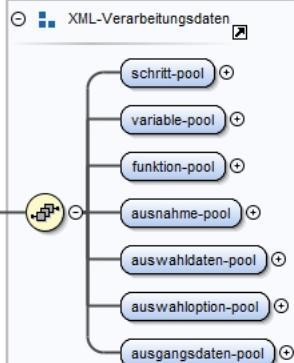
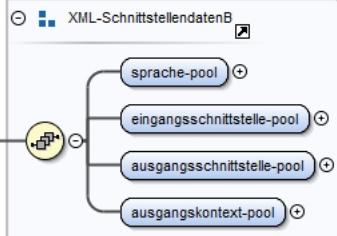
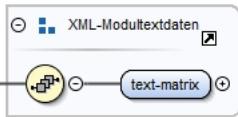
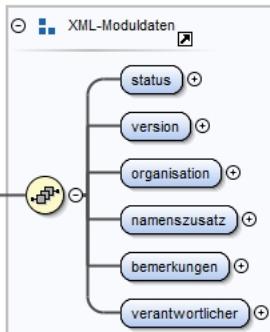
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | modulgeltigkeitsbeginn, modulversion, modulstatus, schnittstellenversion, modulnamenszusatz, bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgeltigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Instance | <pre><modulinformation> <modulgeltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</modulgeltigkeitsbeginn> <modulversion>{1,1}</modulversion> <modulstatus>{1,1}</modulstatus> <schnittstellenversion>{1,1}</schnittstellenversion> <modulnamenszusatz>{1,1}</modulnamenszusatz> <bemerkung>{1,1}</bemerkung> </modulinformation></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL"/></pre> |

Element pkm:TXVPVPM_Type / pvproduktmodul

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

Diagram

⊖ pkm:XML-PVPM



| | |
|------------|--|
| Type | XML-PVPM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschstrategie , verkaufsstrategie , ruecknahmestrategie , darstellungsstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , nachfolgekriterium-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , schlüssel-pool , kontingentierung-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , tarifpunktreferenz-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , waehrung-pool , zahlungsintervall-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , spezialbedingung-pool , bezahlartbedingung-pool , zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , zeitraumbedingung-pool , tarifpunktbedingung-pool , bewertungsbedingung-pool , mitnahmebedingung-pool , rabattmedienbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdaten-matrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsbedingung-pool, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bezahlartbedingung-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, darstellungsstrategie, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontingentierung-pool, linie-pool, loeschstrategie, mitnahmebedingung-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, nachfolgekriterium-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedienbedingung-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, ruecknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, spezialbedingung-pool, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktbedingung-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, tarifpunktreferenz-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmittellinienbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinienbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, waehrung-pool, wegevariante-pool, zahlungsintervall-pool, zahlungsintervallbedingung-pool, zeitraumbedingung-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre><pvproduktmodul> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </pvproduktmodul></pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="pvproduktmodul" type="pkm:XML-PVPM" /> |

Element pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type / modulinformation

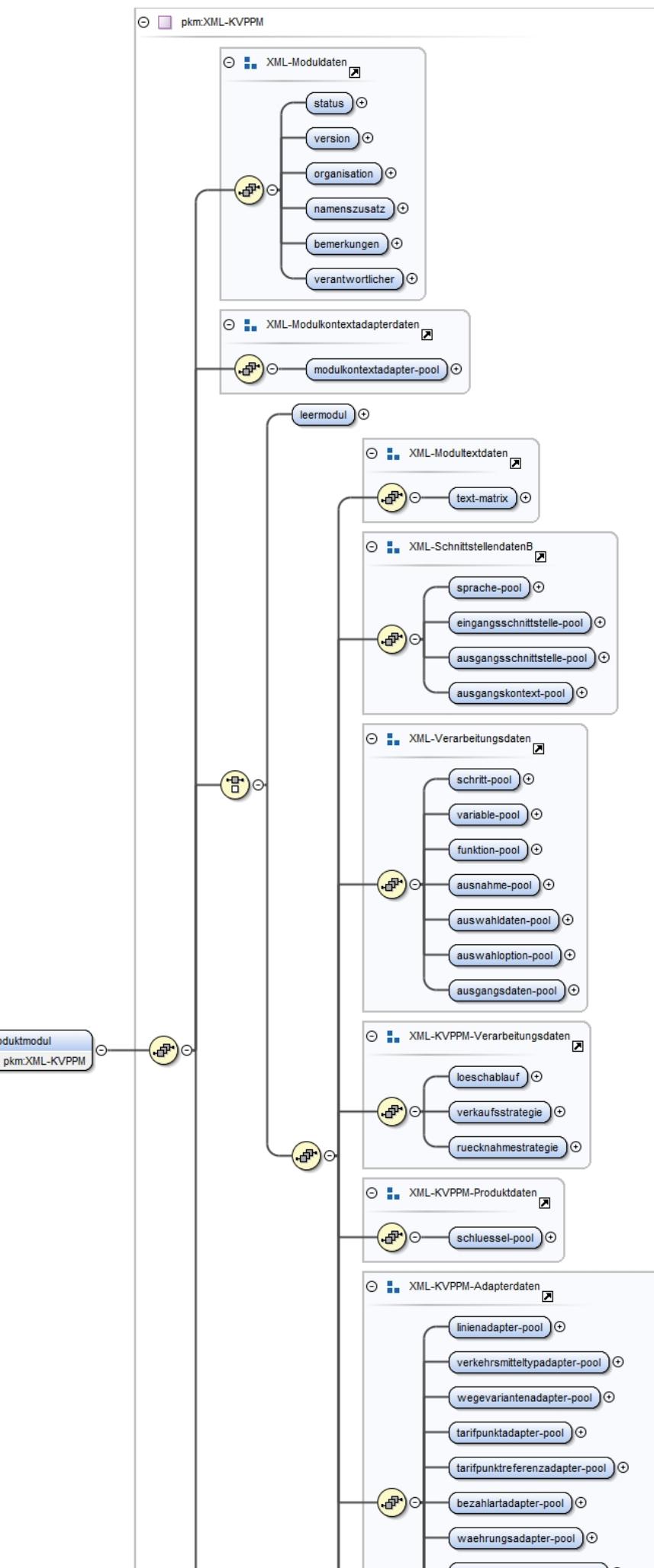
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TX_MODUL { modulgültigkeitsbeginn : ct:DateTimeCompact modulversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulstatus : tns:Modulstatus_CODE schnittstellenversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulnamenszusatz : ion:PrintableString bemerkung : ion:PrintableString } TX_MODUL < -- TX_MODUL </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | modulgültigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Instance | <pre><modulinformation> <modulgültigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</modulgültigkeitsbeginn> <modulversion>{1,1}</modulversion> <modulstatus>{1,1}</modulstatus> <schnittstellenversion>{1,1}</schnittstellenversion> <modulnamenszusatz>{1,1}</modulnamenszusatz> <bemerkung>{1,1}</bemerkung> </modulinformation></pre> |
| Source | <code><xs:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL" /></code> |

Element pkm:TXVKVPPM_Type / kvpproduktmodul

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

Diagram



| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-KVPPM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , loeschablauf , verkaufsstrategie , rucknahmestrategie , schlüssel-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool , bezahlartadapter-pool , waehrungsadapter-pool , zahlungsintervalladapter-pool , mitnahmetypadapter-pool , rabattmedientypadapter-pool , identifikationsparameteradapter-pool , nummerninterpretation-pool , produktmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bezahlartadapter-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameteradapter-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, loeschablauf, mitnahmetypadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, produktmodul-pool, rabattmedientypadapter-pool, rucknahmestrategie, schlüssel-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tarifpunktadapter-pool, tarifpunktreferenzadapter-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkaufsstrategie, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, waehrungsadapter-pool, wegevariantenadapter-pool, zahlungsintervalladapter-pool |
| Instance | <pre><kvpproduktmodul> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </kvpproduktmodul></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="kvpproduktmodul" type="pkm:XML-KVPPM" /> |

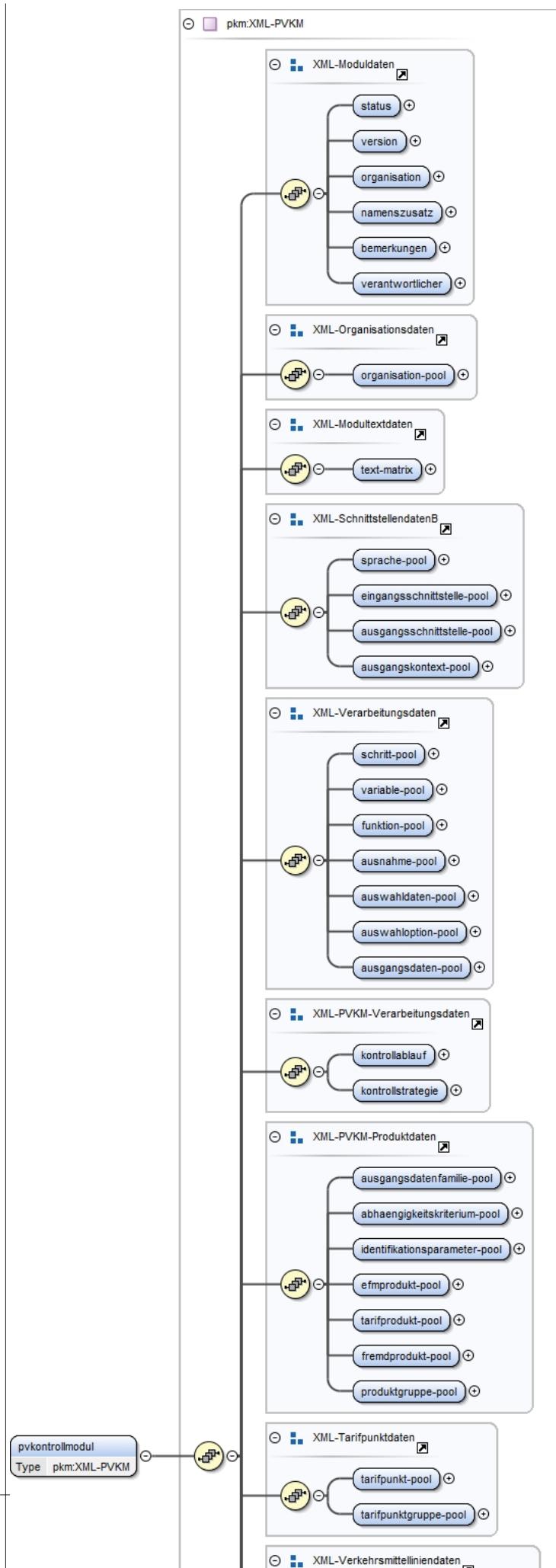
Element pkm:TXVPVKM_Type / modulinformation

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TX_MODUL { <<Abstract true>> modulgültigkeitsbeginn : ct:DateTimeCompact modulversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulstatus : tns:Modulstatus_CODE schnittstellenversion : tns:Modulversion_NUMMER modulnamenszusatz : ion:PrintableString bemerkung : ion:PrintableString } modulinformation < -- TX_MODUL </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | modulgültigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgültigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Instance | <pre><modulinformation> <modulgültigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</modulgültigkeitsbeginn> <modulversion>{1,1}</modulversion> <modulstatus>{1,1}</modulstatus> <schnittstellenversion>{1,1}</schnittstellenversion> <modulnamenszusatz>{1,1}</modulnamenszusatz> <bemerkung>{1,1}</bemerkung> </modulinformation></pre> |
| Source | <x:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL" /> |

Element pkm:TXVPVKM_Type / pvkontrollmodul

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

Diagram



| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | XML-PVKM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , organisation-pool , text-matrix , sprache-pool , eingangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , schritt-pool , variable-pool , funktion-pool , ausnahme-pool , auswahldaten-pool , auswahloption-pool , ausgangsdaten-pool , kontrollablauf , kontrollstrategie , ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool , abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool , identifikationsparameter-pool , efmprodukt-pool , tarifprodukt-pool , fremdprodukt-pool , produktgruppe-pool , tarifpunkt-pool , tarifpunktgruppe-pool , linie-pool , verkehrsmitteltyp-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool , modulkontext-pool , bezahlart-pool , mitnahmetyp-pool , rabattmedientyp-pool , tagesbedingung-pool , tageszeitbedingung-pool , modulkontextbedingung-pool , verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool , zuordnungstyp-pool , zuordnungsdatenmatrix , zuordnungsausnahme-matrix , wegevariante-pool , bewertungstyp-pool , bewertungsdaten-pool , bewertungsdaten-matrix , bewertungsausnahme-matrix , nummerninterpretation-pool , bitleisteninterpretation-pool , raumnummerninterpretation-pool , signatur , annotation |
| Children | abhaengigkeitskriterium-pool, annotation, ausgangsdaten-pool, ausgangsdatenfamilie-pool, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, ausnahme-pool, auswahldaten-pool, auswahloption-pool, bemerkungen, bewertungsausnahme-matrix, bewertungsdaten-matrix, bewertungsdaten-pool, bewertungstyp-pool, bezahlart-pool, bitleisteninterpretation-pool, efmprodukt-pool, eingangsschnittstelle-pool, fremdprodukt-pool, funktion-pool, identifikationsparameter-pool, kontrollablauf, kontrollstrategie, linie-pool, mitnahmetyp-pool, modulkontext-pool, modulkontextbedingung-pool, namenszusatz, nummerninterpretation-pool, organisation, organisation-pool, produktgruppe-pool, rabattmedientyp-pool, raumnummerninterpretation-pool, schritt-pool, signatur, sprache-pool, status, tagesbedingung-pool, tageszeitbedingung-pool, tarifprodukt-pool, tarifpunkt-pool, tarifpunktgruppe-pool, text-matrix, variable-pool, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmittellinenbedingung-pool, verkehrsmittellinenbezug-pool, verkehrsmitteltyp-pool, version, wegevariante-pool, zuordnungsausnahme-matrix, zuordnungsdaten-matrix, zuordnungstyp-pool |
| Instance | <pre><pvkontrollmodul> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </pvkontrollmodul></pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="pvkontrollmodul" type="pkm:XML-PVKM" /> |

Element pkm:TXVDLKM_Type / modulinformation

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class TX_MODUL { modulgeltigkeitsbeginn modulversion modulstatus schnittstellenversion modulnamenszusatz bemerkung } class modulinformation { <<Inherits from TX_MODUL>> } TX_MODUL < -- modulinformation </pre> |
| Type | pkm:TX_MODUL |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | modulgeltigkeitsbeginn , modulversion , modulstatus , schnittstellenversion , modulnamenszusatz , bemerkung |
| Children | bemerkung, modulgeltigkeitsbeginn, modulnamenszusatz, modulstatus, modulversion, schnittstellenversion |
| Instance | <pre><modulinformation> <modulgeltigkeitsbeginn>{1,1}</modulgeltigkeitsbeginn> <modulversion>{1,1}</modulversion> <modulstatus>{1,1}</modulstatus> <schnittstellenversion>{1,1}</schnittstellenversion> <modulnamenszusatz>{1,1}</modulnamenszusatz></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <bemerkung>{1,1}</bemerkung> </modulinformation> |
| Source | <xss:element name="modulinformation" type="tns:TX_MODUL" /> |

Element pkm:TXVDLKM_Type / dlkontrollmodul

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class XML-Moduldaten { status version organisation namenszusatz bemerkungen verantwortlicher } class XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten { modulkontextadapter-pool } class XML-Modultextdaten { text-matrix } class XML-SchnittstellendatenA { sprache-pool ausgangsschnittstelle-pool ausgangskontext-pool } class XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten { linienadapter-pool verkehrsmittelypadapter-pool wegevariantenadapter-pool tarifpunktadapter-pool } class XML-Modulzusatzdaten { signatur annotation } dlkontrollmodul "Type pkm:XML-DLKM" --> XML-Moduldaten dlkontrollmodul --> XML-Modulkontextadapterdaten dlkontrollmodul --> XML-Modultextdaten dlkontrollmodul --> XML-SchnittstellendatenA dlkontrollmodul --> XML-DLKM-Adapterdaten dlkontrollmodul --> XML-Modulzusatzdaten </pre> |
| Type | XML-DLKM |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | status , version , organisation , namenszusatz , bemerkungen , verantwortlicher , modulkontextadapter-pool , (leermodul (text-matrix , sprache-pool , ausgangsschnittstelle-pool , ausgangskontext-pool , linienadapter-pool , verkehrsmittelypadapter-pool , wegevariantenadapter-pool , tarifpunktadapter-pool , kontrollmodul-pool)) , signatur , annotation |
| Children | annotation, ausgangskontext-pool, ausgangsschnittstelle-pool, bemerkungen, kontrollmodul-pool, leermodul, linienadapter-pool, modulkontextadapter-pool, namenszusatz, organisation, signatur, sprache-pool, status, |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | tarifpunktadapter-pool, text-matrix, verantwortlicher, verkehrsmitteltypadapter-pool, version, wegevariantenadapter-pool |
| Instance | <pre><dlkontrollmodul> <status>{1,1}</status> <version>{1,1}</version> <organisation>{1,1}</organisation> <namenszusatz>{1,1}</namenszusatz> <bemerkungen>{1,1}</bemerkungen> <verantwortlicher>{1,1}</verantwortlicher> </dlkontrollmodul></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="dlkontrollmodul" type="pkm:XML-DLKM" /></code> |

Element `tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode`

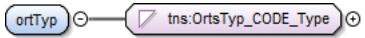
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|-----|--|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:StatusCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tns:INT1 tns:StatusCode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Ungültige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header übertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Unbekannter Empfänger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfängeradresse hinterlegt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfänger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfänger aufgebaut werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Timeout. Der Empfänger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>255</td> <td>Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</td> </tr> </table> | | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | enumeration | 1 | Ungültige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header übertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfänger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfängeradresse hinterlegt. | enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfänger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfänger aufgebaut werden. | enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfänger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Ungültige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header übertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfänger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfängeradresse hinterlegt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfänger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfänger aufgebaut werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfänger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode" /></code> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element `tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText`

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Diagram | | |
| Type | tns:StatusText | |
| Properties | content: simple | |
| Facets | maxLength 255 | |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText" /></code> | |

Element `tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp`

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------|----|------------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Bushaltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>Verkaufsstelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>16</td><td>Gebiet(auch fuer Zone)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>17</td><td>Korridor</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>200</td><td>Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>201</td><td>Massenpersonalisierer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>202</td><td>areaList_ID</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>203</td><td>im Fahrzeug/Zug</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>204</td><td>TouchPoint</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>205</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Linie</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>206</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>207</td><td>Teilzone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>208</td><td>neutrale Zone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>209</td><td>Wabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>210</td><td>Grosswabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>211</td><td>Tarifpunkt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>212</td><td>Backoffice</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>251</td><td>Ortsteil</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>252</td><td>Gemeinde</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>253</td><td>Kreis</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>254</td><td>Land</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>255</td><td>keine Angabe</td></tr> </table> | enumeration | 0 | Bushaltestelle | enumeration | 1 | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station | enumeration | 2 | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn) | enumeration | 3 | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle | enumeration | 11 | Verkaufsstelle | enumeration | 16 | Gebiet(auch fuer Zone) | enumeration | 17 | Korridor | enumeration | 200 | Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel | enumeration | 201 | Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 202 | areaList_ID | enumeration | 203 | im Fahrzeug/Zug | enumeration | 204 | TouchPoint | enumeration | 205 | im Fahrzeug der Linie | enumeration | 206 | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer | enumeration | 207 | Teilzone | enumeration | 208 | neutrale Zone | enumeration | 209 | Wabe | enumeration | 210 | Grosswabe | enumeration | 211 | Tarifpunkt | enumeration | 212 | Backoffice | enumeration | 251 | Ortsteil | enumeration | 252 | Gemeinde | enumeration | 253 | Kreis | enumeration | 254 | Land | enumeration | 255 | keine Angabe |
| enumeration | 0 | Bushaltestelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 11 | Verkaufsstelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 16 | Gebiet(auch fuer Zone) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 17 | Korridor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 200 | Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 201 | Massenpersonalisierer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 202 | areaList_ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 203 | im Fahrzeug/Zug | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 204 | TouchPoint | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 205 | im Fahrzeug der Linie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 206 | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 207 | Teilzone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 208 | neutrale Zone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 209 | Wabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 210 | Grosswabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 211 | Tarifpunkt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 212 | Backoffice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 251 | Ortsteil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 252 | Gemeinde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 253 | Kreis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 254 | Land | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 255 | keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer

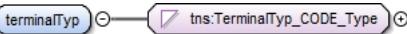
| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberThree | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>16777215</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/> | | | | |

Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /> | | | | |

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Kartenausgabeterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Kartenrueckgabeterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7</td> <td>Multifunktionsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Informationsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>13</td> <td>Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>14</td> <td>Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle (personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>15</td> <td>Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16</td> <td>HandyTicketserver</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO) | enumeration | 2 | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen) | enumeration | 3 | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient) | enumeration | 4 | Kartenausgabeterminal | enumeration | 5 | Kartenrueckgabeterminal | enumeration | 6 | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter | enumeration | 7 | Multifunktionsterminal | enumeration | 8 | Informationsterminal | enumeration | 9 | Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten | enumeration | 13 | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 14 | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle (personalbedient) | enumeration | 15 | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle) | enumeration | 16 | HandyTicketserver |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 1 | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | Kartenausgabeterminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 5 | Kartenrueckgabeterminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 6 | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 7 | Multifunktionsterminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 8 | Informationsterminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 9 | Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 13 | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 14 | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle (personalbedient) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 15 | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 16 | HandyTicketserver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type" /> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo |
| Properties | content: simple |

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| Facets | maxInclusive | 65535 |
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/> | |

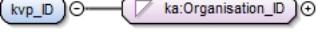
Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive |
| | 65535 |
| | minInclusive |
| | 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> |

Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:ReferenceNumberFour |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive |
| | 4294967295 |
| | minInclusive |
| | 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> |

Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive |
| | 65535 |
| | minInclusive |
| | 0 |
| Source | <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> |

Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberFour | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/> | | | | |

Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> | | | | |

Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer

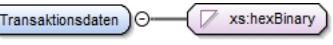
| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | | | |
| Properties | <table> <tr> <td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content: | simple | | | | | | |
| minOccurs: | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs: | 1 | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 | | |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/> | | | | | | |

Element tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID

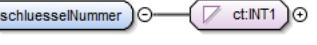
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/> | | | | |

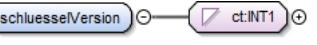
Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:hexBinary |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xss:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/> |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/> | | | | |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1"/> | | | | |

Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 80%;">65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xss:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /></code> |
|--------|---|

Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString12 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 12 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" /></code> |

Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> |

Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP

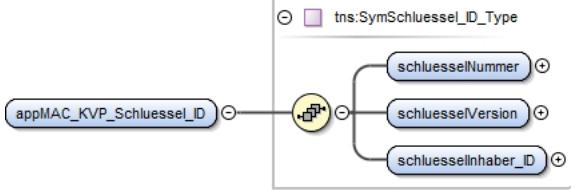
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> |

Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | |
|------------|--|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

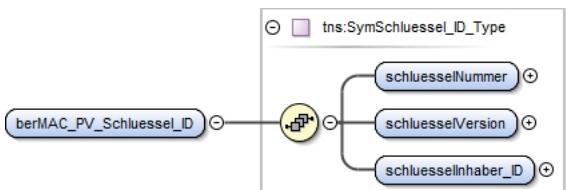
Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:OctetString8 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 8 |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" /></code> |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID></pre> |
| Source | <code><xss:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID { <<berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>> <<schluesselNummer>> <<schluesselVersion>> <<schluesselInhaber_ID>> } class SymSchluessel_ID_Type { <<schluesselNummer>> <<schluesselVersion>> <<schluesselInhaber_ID>> } berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID < -- SymSchluessel_ID_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion |
| Instance | <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer> <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> |
| Source | <xss:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /> |

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID

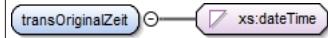
| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class transOrigID { <<transOrigID>> <<transSequenznummer>> <<transSenderRolle>> <<transSender_ID>> } class IONTransaktion_ID_Type { <<transSequenznummer>> <<transSenderRolle>> <<transSender_ID>> } transOrigID < -- IONTransaktion_ID_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <transOrigID> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </transOrigID> |
| Source | <xss:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type" /> |

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur

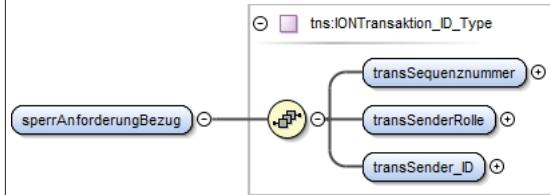
| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class transOrigSignatur { <<transOrigSignatur>> } class TransSignatur_Type { <<TransSignatur_Type>> } transOrigSignatur < -- TransSignatur_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:TransSignatur_Type |
| Properties | content: simple minOccurs: 0 maxOccurs: 1 |
| Facets | length 128 |
| Source | <xss:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type" /> |

Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Diagram |  |
| Type | xs:dateTime |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/> |

Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID |
| Children | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |
| Instance | <pre> <sperrAnforderungBezug> <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer> <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle> <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </sperrAnforderungBezug> </pre> |
| Source | <xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/> |

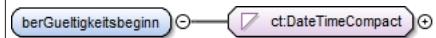
Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type | | | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> </table> | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 |
| enumeration | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| enumeration | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/> | | | | | | | | |

Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:INT1 | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/> | | | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| Source | <xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /> |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:DateTimeCompact |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58 minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| Source | <xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /> |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0 Keine Angabe enumeration 1 Pre-Paid enumeration 2 Post-Paid enumeration 3 Trip-Paid |
| Source | <xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /> |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT1 • tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 enumeration 0 Keine Angabe enumeration 1 Bar enumeration 3 Kreditkarte |

| | | | |
|--------|--|----|----------------------|
| | enumeration | 5 | POB/PEBB |
| | enumeration | 6 | EC-Karte/Lastschrift |
| | enumeration | 8 | Werteinheiten |
| | enumeration | 17 | ec-Cash |
| | enumeration | 24 | Geldkarte |
| | enumeration | 25 | Mastercard |
| | enumeration | 26 | Visacard |
| Source | <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type"/> | | |

Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:OctetString10 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | length 10 |
| Source | <xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10"/> |

Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | <p>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceresultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</p> |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:INT1 |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 255 minInclusive 0 |
| Source | <pre> <xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceresultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </pre> |

| </xs:element> |

Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftrag

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|----|---------|--------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | | | |
| Type | restriction of tns:PrintableString | | | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:string • tns:PrintableString | | | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minLength</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxLength</td><td style="padding: 2px;">10</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">pattern</td><td style="padding: 2px;">[-p]*</td></tr> </table> | minLength | 0 | maxLength | 10 | pattern | [-p]* |
| minLength | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 10 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [-p]* | | | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"> <xs:simpleType> <xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"> <xs:minLength value="0"/> <xs:maxLength value="10"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </xs:element></pre> | | | | | | |

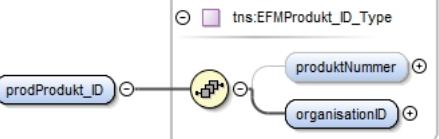
Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT1 • tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">255</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0</td></tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 255 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Date |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/></pre> |

Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |

| | |
|----------|---|
| Model | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID |
| Children | organisationID, produktNummer |
| Instance | <pre><prodProdukt_ID> <produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer> <organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID> </prodProdukt_ID></pre> |
| Source | <xss:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /> |

Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class appSperrkandidat { NmAppInstanznummer kvp_ID } class NmAppInstanznummer class kvp_ID </pre> | | | | |
| Type | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable:</td> <td>false</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex | nillable: | false |
| content: | complex | | | | |
| nillable: | false | | | | |
| Model | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID | | | | |
| Children | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID | | | | |
| Instance | <pre><appSperrkandidat> <NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer> <kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID> </appSperrkandidat></pre> | | | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

| | | | |
|------------|--|----------|---------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class keySperrkandidatsym { schlüsselNummer schlüsselVersion schlüsselInhaber_ID } class schlüsselNummer class schlüsselVersion class schlüsselInhaber_ID </pre> | | |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | |
| Model | schlüsselNummer , schlüsselVersion , schlüsselInhaber_ID | | |
| Children | schlüsselInhaber_ID, schlüsselNummer, schlüsselVersion | | |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatsym> <schlüsselNummer>{1,1}</schlüsselNummer> <schlüsselVersion>{1,1}</schlüsselVersion> <schlüsselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schlüsselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> | | |
| Source | <xss:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /> | | |

Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

| | | | |
|------------|--|----------|---------|
| Namespace | No namespace | | |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class keySperrkandidatasym { signaturSchluessel } class signaturSchluessel </pre> | | |
| Type | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type | | |
| Properties | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>complex</td> </tr> </table> | content: | complex |
| content: | complex | | |
| Model | signaturSchluessel | | |

| | |
|----------|--|
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

Element **tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym**

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class keySperrkandidatasym class tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type { attribute schluesselNummer attribute schluesselVersion attribute schluesselInhaber_ID } keySperrkandidatasym --> tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schlüsselNummer , schlüsselVersion , schlüsselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schlüsselInhaber_ID, schlüsselNummer, schlüsselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <schlüsselNummer>{1,1}</schlüsselNummer> <schlüsselVersion>{1,1}</schlüsselVersion> <schlüsselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schlüsselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatasym></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

Element **tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym**

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class keySperrkandidatasym class tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type { attribute signaturSchluessel } keySperrkandidatasym --> tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym></pre> |
| Source | <code><x:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></code> |

Element **tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym**

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class keySperrkandidatasym class tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type { attribute schluesselNummer attribute schluesselVersion attribute schluesselInhaber_ID } keySperrkandidatasym --> tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | schlüsselNummer , schlüsselVersion , schlüsselInhaber_ID |
| Children | schlüsselInhaber_ID, schlüsselNummer, schlüsselVersion |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <schlüsselNummer>{1,1}</schlüsselNummer></pre> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <pre><schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion> <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </keySperrkandidatsym></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></pre> |

Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | signaturSchluessel |
| Children | signaturSchluessel |
| Instance | <pre><keySperrkandidatasym> <signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel> </keySperrkandidatasym></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat

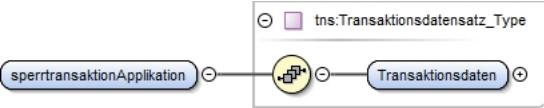
| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer

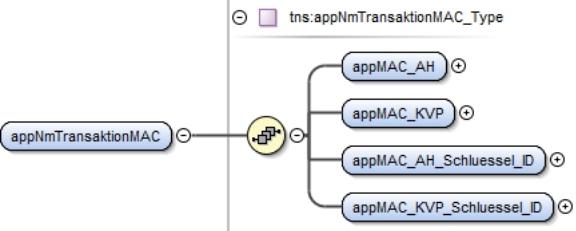
| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Annotations | Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjecte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste. | | | | |
| Diagram |  | | | | |
| Type | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 15%;">4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjecte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre><sperrtransaktionApplikation> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </sperrtransaktionApplikation></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram |  |
| Type | tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Children | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Instance | <pre><appNmTransaktionMAC> <appMAC_AH>{1,1}</appMAC_AH></pre> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <pre><appMAC_KVP>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP> <appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID> <appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </appNmTransaktionMAC></pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT3 • tns:ReferenceNumberThree • tns:SAM_ID_Type | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 16777215 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace | | | | |
| Diagram | | | | | |
| Type | tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT2 • tns:ReferenceNumberTwo • tns:Organisation_ID | | | | |
| Properties | content: simple | | | | |
| Facets | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 65535 | | | | |
| minInclusive | 0 | | | | |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /></pre> | | | | |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Annotations | <p>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</p> |
| Diagram | |
| Type | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • xs:unsignedInt • tns:INT4 • tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | maxInclusive 4294967295 |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| | minInclusive | 0 |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjecte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> </xs:element></pre> | |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class sperrtransaktionBerechtigung class Transaktionsdaten class Transaktionsdatensatz_Type sperrtransaktionBerechtigung "0..1" -- "1..1" Transaktionsdaten Transaktionsdaten "*" -- "1..1" Transaktionsdatensatz_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | Transaktionsdaten |
| Children | Transaktionsdaten |
| Instance | <pre> <sperrtransaktionBerechtigung> <Transaktionsdaten>{1,1}</Transaktionsdaten> </sperrtransaktionBerechtigung> </pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /></pre> |

Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Diagram | <pre> classDiagram class berNmTransaktionMAC class berMAC_PV class berMAC_KVP class berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID class berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID class berNmTransaktionMAC_Type berNmTransaktionMAC "0..1" -- "1..1" berMAC_PV berNmTransaktionMAC "0..1" -- "1..1" berMAC_KVP berNmTransaktionMAC "0..1" -- "1..1" berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID berNmTransaktionMAC "0..1" -- "1..1" berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID berMAC_PV "*" -- "1..1" berNmTransaktionMAC_Type berMAC_KVP "*" -- "1..1" berNmTransaktionMAC_Type berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID "*" -- "1..1" berNmTransaktionMAC_Type berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID "*" -- "1..1" berNmTransaktionMAC_Type </pre> |
| Type | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type |
| Properties | content: complex |
| Model | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID |
| Children | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID |
| Instance | <pre> <berNmTransaktionMAC> <berMAC_PV>{1,1}</berMAC_PV> <berMAC_KVP>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP> <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID>{1,1}</berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> </berNmTransaktionMAC> </pre> |
| Source | <pre><xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /></pre> |

Attributes

Attribute XML-Ausgangstext-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Ausgangstext-Entry |

| | |
|--------|---|
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |
|--------|---|

Attribute XML-Pool / @key

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Pool |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="key" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-ObjectValue / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | content: simple |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-ObjectValue |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref"/></code> |

Attribute XML-FunctionValue / @ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-FunctionValue |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Ausgangssequenz-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Ausgangsdaten-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry / @ref

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

| | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Mitnahmeanzahl-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatenvon-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatenvlb-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Zuordnungsdatentyp-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmезу-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahmезу-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahмевон-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Zuordnungsausnahмевон-Entry |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |
|--------|--|

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmeverlb-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmeverlb-Entry |
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Zuordnungsausnahmetyp-Entry |
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenueber-Entry |
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatennach-Entry |
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry / @ref

| | |
|------------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |
| Properties | use: required |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type XML-Bewertungsdatenvon-Entry |
| Source | <code><xss:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry / @ref

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
| Type | XML-Ref |

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsdatenvlb-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsdatentyp-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmeueber-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmeueber-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmenach-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmekon-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmekon-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: | required |
| Facets | minInclusive | 1 |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmenvlb-Entry |
| Source | <xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/> | |

Attribute XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: required | |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 | |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Bewertungsausnahmetyp-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> | |

Attribute XML-Produktadapter-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: required | |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 | |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Produktadapter-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> | |

Attribute XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: required | |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 | |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Eingangsadapter-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> | |

Attribute XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry / @ref

| | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------|
| Namespace | No namespace | |
| Type | XML-Ref | |
| Properties | use: required | |
| Facets | minInclusive 1 | |
| Used by | Complex Type | XML-Ausgangsadapter-Entry |
| Source | <code><xs:attribute name="ref" type="XML-Ref" use="required"/></code> | |